

Ref. No. 304
Days from,
Dated 14/07

**STATE
REPORT
CARDS
2005-06**

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION IN INDIA

Where do we stand ?

Arun C. Mehta



1291 27/7
West Wing



NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF EDUCATIONAL PLANNING AND ADMINISTRATION
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi - 110 016, INDIA

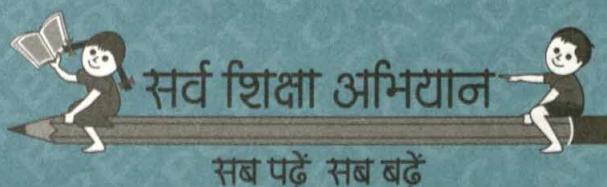
**STATE
REPORT
CARDS
2005-06**

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION IN INDIA

303 | Gift

Where do we stand ?

Arun C. Mehta



NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF EDUCATIONAL PLANNING AND ADMINISTRATION
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi - 110 016, INDIA

2007

PROJECT TEAM

This publication is the outcome of the collaborative activities of the Department of School Education and Literacy, MHRD, National University of Educational Planning and Administration (NUEPA), MIS Unit at the Technical Support Group and State and District level MIS Units. The key officials involved in the collection and implementation of the DISE activities are as under:

State EMIS Unit In-charges

State/Union Territory

Andaman & Nicobar Islands

Andhra Pradesh

Arunachal Pradesh

Assam

Bihar

Chandigarh

Chhattisgarh

Dadra & Nagar Haveli

Daman and Diu

Delhi

Gujarat

Goa

Haryana

Himachal Pradesh

Jammu & Kashmir

Jharkhand

Lakshadweep

Karnataka

Kerala

Madhya Pradesh

Maharashtra

Manipur

Meghalaya

Mizoram

Nagaland

Orissa

Puducherry

Punjab

Sikkim

Rajasthan

Tamil Nadu

Tripura

Uttar Pradesh

Uttarakhand

West Bengal

MIS In-charge

Mr. C. Nachippe

Mr. N. Narayana Reddy

Mr. R. N. Shah

Mr. Rajarshee Saikia

Mr. Deepak Tiwary

Mr. Ashwani Baghel

Mr. R. K. Tiwari

State Project Director

State Project Director

Mr. Ashok Kumar

Mr. Deepak Chauhan

Mr. N. G. Honnekeri

Mr. Randeep Singh

Mr. Satish Kaushal

Ms. Sunita Fotedar

Mr. Sachin Kumar

Mr. Hassan

Mr. N. Prabhakar

Mr. Franklin Jose

Mr. Deepak Verma

Mr. Unmesh Girgaonkar

State Project Director

Mr. Gautam Barman

Mr. Lalzarzova Khiangte

Mr. I. Akum Aier

Mr. Prabhat Mishra

Mr. Tamil Mani

Mr. Rajvir

Mr. Sunil Giri

Mr. S. S. Goyal

Mr. N. Murugesan

Mr. Subir Roy Chaudhury

Mr. Rajiv Mehra

Mr. Mukesh Dhyani

Mr Anirban De

E-mail

apssa@vsnl.net

apsapassam@yahoo.com

dpepbihar@hotmail.com

baghelashwani@yahoo.com

sco_chhattisgarh@rediffmail.com

uee_mission@rediffmail.com

dpepgujarat@yahoo.com

ssa_goa@rediffmail.com

hpsspcd@yahoo.co.in

sopdpeph2@rediffmail.com

jkssaujala@yahoo.co.in

jepcranchi@rediffmail.com

sarvashiksha@yahoo.co.in

dpepk@md2.vsnl.in

rgpsm@sancharnet.in

mpspmah@vsnl.com

ssasnam@yahoo.com

mz.ssa.nic.in

ia_aier@yahoo.com

prabhat.mishra@opepa.in

ssapunjab@yahoo.co.in

sunil_giri@yahoo.com

rajssa_dir@yahoo.co.in

dpeptn@vsnl.com

ssatripura@rediffmail.com

updpep@lu1.vsnl.net.in

uadpep@vsnl.net

wbdpep@cal2.vsnl.net.in

Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD), New Delhi

Ms. Vrinda Sarup, Joint Secretary, Department of School Education & Literacy, MHRD, New Delhi

Ms. Neelam S. Rao, Director, Department of School Education & Literacy, MHRD, New Delhi

Technical Support Group (Educational Consultants India Limited), New Delhi

Shri M.K. Talukdar, Chief Consultant, MIS

NUEPA, New Delhi

Dr. Arun C. Mehta, Professor & Head, Department of Educational Management Information System (EMIS)

Shri Naveen Bhatia, Computer Programmer

Shri Shalender Sharma, Project Associate Fellow

Shri S. A. Siddiqui, Project Assistant

Ms. Alka Mishra, Project Assistant

Ms. Sheeba Biju, Project Publication Officer

ACC NO - 16279

Contact information: arunmehta@nuepa.org

Website: <http://www.dpepmis.org>

<http://www.schoolreportcards.in>

<http://www.nuepa.org>



Software Development Supported by UNICEF, Delhi

Design, Layout and Printing

Brijbasi Art Press Limited, A-81, Sector - 5, NOIDA - 201301 (Uttar Pradesh)

Phone: 0120-2423846/7/8, Fax: 011-2420324, E-mail: brijbasi@bol.net.in



295

304

चंपक चट्टर्जी

सचिव

CHAMPAK CHATTERJI
SECRETARY

भारत सरकार

मानव संसाधन विकास मंत्रालय

स्कूल शिक्षा और साक्षरता विभाग

नई दिल्ली - 110 001

Government of India

Ministry of Human Resource Development

Department of School Education & Literacy

124 'C' Wing, Shastri Bhavan, New Delhi-110 001

Tel.: 23382587, 23381104, Fax: 23387859

E-mail: secy.eel@nic.in

Foreword

*D*evelopment of a sound information system is critical for successful monitoring and implementation of any programme, particularly in social sectors. The designing of a school information system was, therefore, accorded priority from the very beginning of the District Primary Education Programme (DPEP) in 1994, as a result of which the District Information System for Education (DISE) was developed by the National University of Educational Planning and Administration (NUEPA).

Importance of an Educational Management Information System (EMIS) was reiterated when *Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan* (SSA) was launched in 2001. SSA guidelines envisage development of a community-owned and transparent Educational Management Information System in all the States and UTs of the country.

I am happy to note that all the States & UTs of the country have now adopted DISE. The present volume presents the State Report Cards in addition to District Report Cards launched recently, which would be extremely valuable for implementing educational programmes like SSA in a decentralized context. Transition, graduation, survival and average promotion, drop-out and repetition rates are also being made available through the publication. I am sure that such data will be used in planning for good quality elementary education at different levels, and that data users, researchers and development planners interested in the Indian education system will find the volume useful.

I must take this opportunity to thank UNICEF, Delhi, for consistently supporting EMIS activities since 1994, as well as NUEPA, especially Prof. Arun C. Mehta and his team, for bringing out the present publication.

(Champak Chatterji)



Prof. Ved Prakash
Vice-Chancellor

राष्ट्रीय शैक्षिक योजना एवं प्रशासन विश्वविद्यालय

(भारत सरकार द्वारा विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग के अधिनियम 1956 की धारा 3 के अंतर्गत घोषित)

17-बी, श्री अरविंद मार्ग, नई दिल्ली - 110016

National University of Educational Planning and Administration

(Declared by the Govt. of India under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016

Tel.: Off.: 26515472, 26853038

Fax : 91-011-26861882 E-mail : pved@nuepa.org Website www.nuepa.org

From the Vice-Chancellor's Desk

In the early 1990s when the District Primary Education Programme (DPEP) was launched, a need was felt to develop a computerized Educational Management Information System (EMIS) for facilitating decentralized planning and management. Accordingly, the responsibility to develop the District Information System for Education (DISE) was assigned to NUEPA. I am happy to note that the process that was initiated in 7 DPEP Phase-I states in 1994-95 has now been expanded to all the 35 States and UTs of the country. Each year, comprehensive information on all key variables relating to access, participation, teachers and infrastructure facilities at primary and upper primary levels of education is collected under the DISE. The database generated through DISE has been significantly contributing towards strengthening evidence-based decentralized planning and monitoring of primary and upper primary education.

Over the years, the National University has stabilized the system of building a comprehensive database as also bringing out a series of publications based on analysis of such data. Each year the University brings out *State Report Cards and District Report Cards as well as Progress towards UEE : Analytical Reports and Elementary Education in the Rural and Urban India* that attempt to assess and present key performance indicators of primary and upper primary education in the country. Such publications not only facilitate monitoring of progress towards UEE but also provide a wider scope for participation of the civil society in matters relating to planning and management of education.

In continuation of our series of publications based on the DISE data, it pleases me to present the *Elementary Education in India: State Report Cards* for the year 2005-06. I hope that the researchers, policy makers, administrators, planners and other stakeholders will find the publication both informative and useful. I record my deep appreciation for the arduous job carried out by the DISE Team led by Prof. Arun C. Mehta in bringing out this publication.


(Ved Prakash)

Acknowledgements

*F*or the last several years, NUEPA has been actively involved in strengthening of the Educational Management Information System (EMIS) in the country. The year 2005-06 State Elementary Education Report Cards are based on the data received from all the 35 States & UTs of the country. The study of this magnitude cannot be completed without the active involvement and participation of the EMIS professionals at the national and sub-national levels who worked for long hours to make sure that the data becomes available at the right time.

Shri Champak Chatterji, Secretary in the Department of School Education and Literacy, MHRD and his team has always been a source of great inspiration. In particular, I am thankful to Ms Vrinda Sarup, Joint Secretary and Ms. Neelam S. Rao, Director for playing crucial role in facilitating the implementation of DISE in various states.

I take this opportunity to thank UNICEF, Delhi, in particular Mr. Samphe Lhalungpa, Chief (Education Section) for consistently supporting EMIS activities ever since the inception of DISE.

I am thankful to Prof Ved Prakash, Vice-Chancellor, NUEPA, for his encouragement and consistent support. I am also thankful to my faculty colleagues for their support.

I am also thankful to Shri M. K. Talukdar, Chief Consultant (MIS), Technical Support Group, for providing professional support to states.

Special thanks are due to Shri Shalender Sharma, Project Associate Fellow, for facilitating the preparation and design of State Report Cards. The contribution of Shri Naveen Bhatia, Computer Programmer, in database management & software development is gratefully acknowledged.

I am also thankful to Shri S. A. Siddiqui and Ms Alka Mishra for their efficient assistance and colleagues in the publication unit, especially Shri Pramod Rawat, Deputy Publication Officer and Ms. Sheeja Biju, Project Publication Officer, for timely bringing out the publication.

More comprehensive data on elementary education and analysis will be available soon through our forthcoming publications based on DISE 2005-06 data.

Suggestions for improvement are most welcome.

Arun C. Mehta
arunmehta@nuepa.org

Abbreviations

ASR	: Apparent Survival Rate
Avg.	: Average
BRC	: Block Resource Center
CDR	: Compact Disk ROM
CR	: Completion Rate
CRC	: Cluster Resource Center
Dev.	: Development
DISE	: District Information System for Education
DOR	: Drop out Rate
DPEP	: District Primary Education Programme
DRC	: District Report Cards
EMIS	: Educational Management Information System
Enr.	: Enrolment
GER	: Gross Enrolment Ratio
Govt.	: Government
GPI	: Gender Parity Index
M. Phil.	: Master of Philosophy
NER	: Net Enrolment Ratio
No.	: Number
No Res.	: No Response
OBC	: Other Backward Classes
P + UP + Sec./Hs	: Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/Higher Secondary
P + UP	: Primary with Upper Primary
P / Pry only	: Primary only
PR	: Promotion Rate
Pr./Prim.	: Primary
PTR	: Pupil-Teacher Ratio
Pvt.	: Private
RR	: Repetition Rate
Recd.	: Received
SC	: Scheduled Castes
Sch.	: School
SCR	: Student-Classroom Ratio
SDG	: School Development Grant
Sec.	: Secondary
Sq. Km.	: Square Kilometer
SRC	: State Report Cards
SSA	: Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan
ST	: Scheduled Tribes
U. Prim./U.P	: Upper Primary
U.P. Only	: Upper Primary only
UP + Sec	: Upper Primary with Secondary/Higher Secondary
Tch.	: Teachers
TLM Grant	: Teaching Learning Material Grant
TR	: Transition Rate

Contents

<i>Foreword</i>	<i>iii</i>
<i>From the Vice-Chancellor's Desk</i>	<i>v</i>
<i>Acknowledgements</i>	<i>vii</i>
<i>Abbreviations</i>	<i>viii</i>
Report Cards: An Overview	<i>xi</i>
STATE REPORT CARDS	
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2
Andhra Pradesh	4
Arunachal Pradesh	6
Assam	8
Bihar	10
Chandigarh	12
Chhattisgarh	14
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	16
Daman & Diu	18
Delhi	20
Goa	22
Gujarat	24
Haryana	26
Himachal Pradesh	28
Jammu & Kashmir	30
Jharkhand	32
Karnataka	34
Kerala	36
Lakshadweep	38
Madhya Pradesh	40
Maharashtra	42
Manipur	44
Meghalaya	46
Mizoram	48
Nagaland	50
Orissa	52
Puducherry	54
Punjab	56
Rajasthan	58
Sikkim	60
Tamil Nadu	62
Tripura	64
Uttar Pradesh	66
Uttarakhand	68
West Bengal	70

Report Cards: An Overview

1. Introduction

The Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan Programme envisages achieving goal of universal elementary education by 2010. In order to operationalize this premise into reality, considerable amount of educational and allied data is required. It was in this context that the District Information System for Education (DISE) was designed to provide district and sub-district level school data for planning, monitoring and review of various project interventions. The DISE data received from schools are computerized at the district level and disseminated up to the school level in various ways. The data capture formats; definitions and concepts used for data collection are available at <http://www.dpepmis.org> which is being followed uniformly across states.

2. State Report Cards

The State Report Cards are based on the data received from about 1.12 million schools spread over 604 districts across the 35 States & UTs of the country. Six States & UTs, namely Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Daman and Diu, Dadra and Nagar Haveli, Goa, Lakshadweep and Manipur were added during the year. The State Report Cards 2005-06 incorporate information on the following important areas of elementary education:

- a) Basic data on area, population (total), decadal growth rate, urban population, 0-6 population, SC & ST population, male & female literacy rate and sex ratio and number of districts, blocks, villages, clusters and schools from which data is reported.
- b) Key data on elementary education in terms of number of schools, enrolment and teachers classified by school-category and school management (Government & Private). Details of schools and enrolment in rural areas are also made available category-wise and management-wise.
- c) Grade, level and gender-wise enrolment along with percentage of over-age and under-age children at primary and upper primary levels of education in each state.
- d) Examination results for the previous academic session for the terminal class at primary and upper primary levels of education.
- e) Classrooms categorized into good condition, requiring minor and major repairs by school category.
- f) Number of schools by category and by type of building.
- g) Distribution of regular and *para* teachers by educational and professional qualifications and by school category.
- h) Sex-wise enrolment of children with disabilities in primary and upper primary classes.
- i) Gender and caste distribution of regular and *para* teachers and proportion of teachers undergoing in-service teacher training by school category.
- j) Enrolment by mediums of instruction and by school category.
- k) Sex-wise number of students benefited by various incentive schemes at primary and upper primary levels.

- l) Grade-specific repetition rate at primary and upper primary levels of education. This has been presented for the states having at least 2 years DISE data on the basis of common schools.
- m) Apparent survival rate in primary grades, transition from primary to upper primary level and retention rate at the primary level. Transition rate is presented in case of states having at least 2 years data and retention in case of districts in a state having 4/5 years DISE data.
- n) Performance indicators in terms of school category, enrolment distribution: total, Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Other Backward Classes, percentage of girls enrolment and schools with enrolment 50 and below, classrooms, schools with students-classroom ratio 60 and above, single-teacher schools, no female teacher schools, schools with attached pre-primary classes etc.
- o) Quality indicators according to category of schools, teacher-pupil ratio, average number of teachers, availability of female teachers, blackboards, school buildings, students-classroom ratio, common toilets, girl's toilets, average number of instructional days, average number of days spent on non-teaching assignments during the previous academic year etc; and
- p) Number of schools received and utilized school development and teaching learning material grant by school category.

3. Methodology and Sources of Data

The Report Cards are based on the school level data provided by the State Project/Mission Directors to the Department of School Education and Literacy of the MHRD. The data are first cross-checked and validated at the district and then at the state level. After the state is satisfied with the quality and reporting of the data, it is submitted to the national level for analysis, dissemination and reporting to various project management agencies. At the national level thorough scrutiny of state-specific data is undertaken and limitations, if any, are reported back to the states concerned.

3.1 Indicators and their Formulation

The Report Cards contain both absolute data and selected indicators. For the purpose of presentation and ease of understanding and interpretation, certain classificatory variables are regrouped. The following paragraphs provide information on the variables where regrouping has been done for the purpose of presentation in the Report Cards:

- a) *School management:* The State Report Cards present data on management in terms of Government and Private category. The Government category includes all schools under the management of the Government (Central/State), Tribal and Social Welfare Departments and Local Bodies. The private category includes schools classified as Private Aided and Private Un-aided. It may be noted that DISE covers only recognized schools falling under the above categories. Unrecognized schools are not included in the DISE information collection system.
- b) *School buildings:* The classification of schools is also presented in terms of the number of school buildings and their type. Schools having more than one type of building structures are counted under the category of 'Multiple Type Building'.
- c) *Teachers in position:* The distribution of teachers in terms of educational qualifications has been presented separately for teachers and *para* teachers. The analysis of teachers' data for in-service training is presented for the regular teachers. *Para* teachers have been excluded from this analysis in the Report Cards.
- d) *Mediums of instruction:* The State Report Cards present the number of children studying through various mediums of instruction by category of schools. The data for four major mediums of instruction are presented in the Report Cards and if a state has more than four mediums of

instruction, these have been presented under the category, 'Others'. In a few states, enrolment by mediums of instruction reported is incomplete. In such cases it may not match well with the total enrolment.

- e) *Schools, villages, districts, blocks and clusters:* The number of districts, blocks, villages and schools is based on the initialized entities in the DISE software. The list of districts, blocks, villages and schools is created at the time of DISE implementation and is updated annually.

The main indicators presented in the State Report Cards have been derived by using the following illustrative formulas. The derivations are given for schools in primary category only. The same method is applied for other categories and classificatory groups.

1. % Single-classroom schools = $\frac{\text{Primary schools having single classroom}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$

2. % Single-teacher schools = $\frac{\text{Primary schools with single teacher in position}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$

3. % Schools with SCR ≥ 60 = $\frac{\text{Primary schools having student classroom ratio} \geq 60}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$

4. % Schools with pre-primary sections = $\frac{\text{Primary schools having pre-primary sections}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$

5. % Schools with common toilet = $\frac{\text{Primary schools having common toilet}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$

6. % Schools with girl's toilet = $\frac{\text{Primary schools having girls toilet}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$

7. % Enrolment in Government Schools = $\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having Education Department, Local Body, Tribal Welfare Department & Others as school management}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}} \times 100$

8. % Enrolment in Private Schools = $\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having Private Aided and Private Unaided as school management}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}} \times 100$

9.	% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having single teacher}}{\text{Enrolment in total number of schools having primary category}} \times 100$
10.	% No female teacher schools (teacher ≥ 2)	=	$\frac{\text{Primary schools having teacher } \geq 2 \text{ but no female teacher}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$
11.	% Students in schools without building	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having no building}}{\text{Enrolment in primary schools}} \times 100$
12.	% Students in schools without blackboard	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having no blackboard}}{\text{Enrolment in primary schools}} \times 100$
13.	% Under-age & over-age children	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment in Grades I-V below '6' & above '11' years}}{\text{Total enrolment in Grades I-V}} \times 100$
14.	% SC enrolment	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment of SC in primary classes}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary classes}} \times 100$
15.	% SC girls to SC enrolment	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment of SC girls in primary classes}}{\text{SC enrolment in primary classes}} \times 100$
16.	% ST enrolment	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment of ST in primary classes}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary classes}} \times 100$
17.	% ST girls to ST enrolment	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment of ST girls in primary classes}}{\text{ST enrolment in primary classes}} \times 100$
18.	Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR)	=	$\frac{\text{Total enrolment in schools of primary category}}{\text{Total teachers in primary schools category}}$

(Para teachers have been included while calculating PTR)

19. Student-Classroom Ratio (SCR) = $\frac{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}}{\text{Total classrooms in primary schools}}$

20. % Schools with ≤ 50 students in Grades I – IV/V = $\frac{\text{Number of primary schools having enrolment } \leq 50 \text{ in Grades I - IV/V}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$

21. % Schools with PTR ≥ 100 = $\frac{\text{Total primary schools having PTR } \geq 100}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$

22. % Female Teachers = $\frac{\text{Total female teachers in primary schools}}{\text{Total teachers in primary schools}} \times 100$

(Para teachers have been included while calculating this indicator)

23. % of Primary schools established = $\frac{\text{Total primary schools established since 1994}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$

(The denominator excludes the schools for which year of establishment is not given)

24. Flow Rates

(a) Promotion Rate

$$\text{Promotion Rate (P}_g^t\text{)} = \frac{P_{g+1}^{t+1}}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

P_{g+1}^{t+1} = Number of students promoted to grade 'g+1' in year 't+1' and

E_g^t = Total number of students in grade 'g' in year 't'

(b) Repetition Rate

$$(r_g^t) = \frac{R_g^{t+1}}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

R_g^{t+1} = Number of repeaters in grade 'g' in year 't+1'

(c) *Dropout Rate*

$$(d_g^t) = \frac{D_g^t}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

d_g^t = Number of student's dropping out from grade 'g' in year 't'

(d) *Transition Rate (TR)*

$$TR = \frac{E_{g+1}^{t+1}}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

E_{g+1}^{t+1} = New entrants into Grade V/VI in year 't+1' and

E_g^t = Enrolment in Grade IV/V in year 't'

(e) *Retention Rate (RR)*

$$RR = \frac{\text{Enrolment in Grade IV/V in year 't' - Repeaters in Grade IV/V in year 't'}}{\text{Enrolment in Grade I in year 't-3'/'t-4'}} \times 100$$

25. Average Promotion, Repetition and Dropout rates present average of these rates in Primary Classes and is calculated by using the standard methods based on common schools.

26. Gender Parity Index (GPI) = $\frac{\text{Girl's enrolment in Primary Grades in year 't'}}{\text{Boy's enrolment in Primary Grades in year 't'}}$

27. Ratio of Primary to Upper Primary Schools/Sections

$$= \frac{\text{Total number of Primary Schools/Sections in year 't'}}{\text{Total number of Upper Primary Schools/Sections in year 't'}}$$

28. Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) = $\frac{\text{Total enrolment in Grades I-V}}{\text{Population of age 6-11 years}} \times 100$

29. Net Enrolment Ratio (NER) = $\frac{\text{Enrolment, I-V/6-11 age group}}{\text{Population of age 6-11 years}} \times 100$
30. Input per Graduate presents average number of years a system is taking in producing primary graduates, which is based upon the *Reconstructed Cohort Method* by assuming that no child will repeat a grade more than three times.
31. In-service Training, School & TLM Grants received, Incentives in terms of number of beneficiaries, Examination Results etc. are presented for the previous academic year.
32. Percentage of teachers in different age-groups is presented only for teachers under Government managements
33. Average number of days teachers spent on non-teaching assignments is applicable to only those teachers who were assigned non-teaching assignments and not to all the teachers.

4. Coverage: Some Facts

■ Record date	: 30th September 2005
■ Grades covered	: 1 to 7 or 8 (depending upon the duration of elementary education cycle)
■ Total states	: 35
■ Total districts	: 604 (including bifurcated districts)
■ Total schools	: 11,24,033
■ Total students	: 168.29 million
■ Total teachers	: 4.69 million (including <i>para-teachers</i>)
■ Total <i>para-teachers</i>	: 4,98,944
■ Number of repeaters	: 9.99 million
■ Number of students with disabilities	: 1.62 million

5. Limitations of the Data

The data and indicators presented in the Report Cards are based on the information received from the State Project Offices. Procedures for the data validation and verification of sample data capture formats at the district level have been prescribed, and the districts reported the steps taken by them to ensure quality and reliability of data collection. The DISE software also checks for many internal inconsistencies in the data and generates reports for verification by the District Project Office. The State Project Office while transferring the data from the district to the state database ensures that the data received from the district is complete and free from any inconsistency. They are also suggested to engage an independent agency for sample checking of data. At the national level, data from the State Project Office is received to ensure compliance with various quality control measures. Despite these efforts, some inconsistencies and missing data are observed at the national level. In some cases data on key elements is found missing. In view of these problems, data presented in the Report Cards may not exactly match. In some cases, the discrepancies could not be resolved at the national level.

Over a period of time, the total number of schools covered under DISE has increased many-fold. Despite all our efforts, it is possible that the field agencies might have not covered all *Navodaya Vidyalayas*, *Sainik Schools*, Military Schools, *Kendriya Vidyalayas*, Tibetan Schools etc. under DISE. All these schools are recognized schools and are supposed to be covered under DISE but their coverage varies from state to state. A few states have collected data from all these schools while others might not have covered all such schools. Despite significant increase in number of private schools covered under DISE, field level functionaries reported that data from a few private recognised schools couldn't be obtained for the one or the other reason. We are trying to reach all such schools and are hopeful that these efforts will be reflected in the following year.

An attempt has also been made to present flow rates (promotion, repetition and drop-out rates based on common schools) in case of states having DISE data for more than two years. While analysing flow rates, it is noticed that in a few states the same is found to be incorrect, largely because of the inconsistent enrolment data. Flow rates in case of such states have not been reported. This is also true for retention and transition rates presented in the Report Cards. States are advised to run consistency module of the DISE software to identify and remove inconsistencies in the data. In addition, the CRC Coordinators have been made accountable to ensure complete coverage as well as also to ensure that data is consistent and there are no missing values in filled-in formats of the schools falling under his/her jurisdiction.

One of the other important limitations of the data is incomplete reporting of school-age population, which is very crucial in assessing progress towards universal elementary education. In the absence of school-age population in the current year, it is not possible to reliably construct crucial indicators such as GER and NER both at the primary and upper primary levels of education. The single-age population projected by the Office of the Registrar General of India is used to obtain 6-11 and 11-14 year child population at the state level. The GER and NER presented in the present volume should, therefore, be analysed in the light of these limitations. The states should feel free to revise enrolment ratio in the light of more recent estimates of child population, if available through household survey or any other source.

DISE 2005-06: Coverage

Sl. No.	State & UT	School Structure		2001 Census	Number of Districts			
		Primary	Upper Primary		Reported DISE Data			
					2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	I-V	VI-VIII	2	-	-	2	
2	Andhra Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	23	23	23	23	
3	Arunachal Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	13	-	15*	15*	
4	Assam	I-IV	V-VII	23	23	23	23	
5	Bihar	I-V	VI-VIII	37	37	37	37	
6	Chandigarh	I-V	VI-VIII	1	1	1	1	
7	Chhattisgarh	I-V	VI-VIII	16	16	16	16	
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	I-IV	V-VII	1	-	-	1	
9	Daman & Diu	I-IV	V-VII	2	-	-	2	
10	Delhi	I-V	VI-VIII	9	-	9	9	
11	Goa	I-IV	V-VII	2	-	-	2	
12	Gujarat	I-IV	V-VII	25	25	25	25	
13	Haryana	I-V	VI-VIII	19	17	19	19	
14	Himachal Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	12	12	12	12	
15	Jammu & Kashmir	I-V	VI-VIII	14	-	12+	14	
16	Jharkhand	I-V	VI-VIII	18	22*	22*	22*	
17	Karnataka	I-IV	V-VII	27	27	27	27	
18	Kerala	I-IV	V-VII	14	14	14	14	
19	Lakshadweep	I-IV	V-VII	1	-	-	1	
20	Madhya Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	45	45	45	48*	
21	Maharashtra	I-IV	V-VII	35	35	35	35	
22	Manipur	I-V	VI-VIII	9	-	-	9	
23	Meghalaya	I-IV	V-VII	7	7	7	7	
24	Mizoram	I-IV	V-VII	8	8	8	8	
25	Nagaland	I-V	VI-VIII	8	8	8	8	
26	Orissa	I-V	VI-VII	30	30	30	30	
27	Puducherry	I-V	VI-VIII	4	-	4	4	
28	Punjab	I-V	VI-VIII	17	17	17	17	
29	Rajasthan	I-V	VI-VIII	32	32	32	32	
30	Sikkim	I-V	VI-VIII	4	4	4	4	
31	Tamil Nadu	I-V	VI-VIII	30	29	29	30	
32	Tripura	I-V	VI-VIII	4	4	4	4	
33	Uttar Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	70	70	70	70	
34	Uttarakhand	I-V	VI-VIII	13	13	13	13	
35	West Bengal	I-IV	V-VIII	18	20*	20*	20*	
	All Districts	-	-	593	539*	581*	604*	

Note: * : Including bifurcated districts.

+ : Data for all districts not reported.

Indicators constructed and data presented in this volume are based on the data as has been received from the States & UTs as on 30th September, 2005

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06												
Total districts	2	Dist. covered	2	State code	35	A & N ISLANDS						
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle		6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections			2.20				
Initialised entities					Number of schools			287				
No. of blocks/taluks	9		Number of CRC's		40	Number of villages			242			
Basic data : 2001												
Total population in (000's)		356	% Urban population		32.70	% 0 - 6 Population		12.57				
Decadal growth rate	26.94	Sex ratio	846	% SC population		0.00	% ST population		8.30	Area (Sq. Km)		
Overall literacy rate	81.3	Male literacy rate		86.3	Female literacy rate			75.2	8,249			
Key data: Elementary education												
	Primary only		Primary with Upper Primary		Prim. with U. P. & Sec./H.		Upper Primary only	U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.	No response	Total		
Government schools	160		47		54		2	15	6	284		
Private schools	1		1		1		0	0	0	3		
Govt. schools: Rural	154		43		43		2	12	0	254		
Private schools: Rural	1		1		0		0	0	0	2		
Enrolment in Govt. sch.	11,726		9,955		21,713		400	3,167	0	46,961		
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.	64		645		628		0	0	0	1,337		
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural	9,933		8,897		13,570		400	1,843	0	34,643		
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural	64		645		0		0	0	0	709		
Government teachers	669		644		1,383		28	183	0	2,907		
Private teachers	8		24		28		0	0	0	60		
Performance indicators		Primary only		Pry. with U.Pry		P+UP+Sec/HS		Upper P. only		U.P. + Sec/HS		All Schools
		04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	
% Single-classroom schools			5.0			2.1			0.0			0.0
% Single-teacher schools			9.9			2.1			0.0			0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60			0.0			4.2			0.0			0.0
% Schools with pre-primary			22.4			35.4			38.2			0.0
% Schools with common toilets			37.9			29.2			40.0			40.0
% Schools with girls toilets			55.9			62.5			90.9			80.0
% Sch. with drinking water facility			79.5			81.3			98.2			81.9
% Schools with ramp			6.2			2.1			7.3			5.6
% Enr. in single-teacher schools			2.8			0.1			0.0			0.7
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)			24.2			6.3			1.8			6.7
% Enr. in schools without building			0.6			0.1			0.0			1.9
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard			10.8			20.4			16.8			3.1
Avg. no. of teachers per school			4.2			13.9			25.7			12.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			99.5			93.9			97.2			10.3
% Girls enrolment			48.9			48.2			48.1			47.6
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			17			16			14			16
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			19			25			22			22
% Schools with <=50 students			53.4			8.3			0.0			20.0
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.6			0.0			0.0			0.3
% Female teachers			52.2			49.7			54.0			51.4
% Schools established since 1994			25.5			8.3			3.6			17.1
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Type of Incentive	Primary			Upper Primary					V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls
	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls		% Passed		98.49	99.20	92.02	93.52
Text books	9657	10541		5625	6019		% Passed with > 60%		32.59	37.00	14.66	18.27
Uniform	1590	1417		1005	866		Transition rate P. to U.P.			Total grossness		
Attendance	428	374		351	280		GPI : Primary grades			0.97	Primary	21.81
Stationery	1036	954		799	653		Enrolment in pre-primary			2,030	U. Primary	33.57



Apparent survival rate upto grade V				59.0 Retention rate				A & N ISLANDS					
Enrolment* 2005-06					Repe-tition rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School category	Average classrooms		
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	With disability				Boys	Girls	% SC enrolment	Primary	U. Pry.	Pry. only	2.3
I	905,290	447,400	3,200	2,447	16.3	11.7	% SC girls enr.	48.9	46.0	Pry + U.Pry	3.7		
II	705,309	346,047	2,354	1,839	11.5	3.6	% ST enrolment	34.1	28.9	P+UP+Sec	9.2		
III	661,741	318,436	2,322	1,707	12.2	7.0	% ST girls enr.	48.2	45.8	U. Pry. only	2.4		
IV	603,743	290,164	2,308	1,556	10.7	7.0	% OBC enr.	45.3	49.4	U.P. + Sec	4.7		
V	534,475	255,692	1,906	1,375	7.8	20.5	% OBC girls enr.	48.9	46.1	All schools	2.7		
VI	515,072	240,093	1,890	1,099	9.3	18.7	Average number of days				Enrolment ratio		
VII	446,378	206,067	1,480	1,035	7.5	10.5	Number of instructional days			201	GER Primary	131.48	
VIII	435,502	197,687	1,583	1,073	10.8						GER U. Pry.	90.77	
Pry (I-V)	3,410,558	1,657,739	12,090	8,924	12.1	9.7	Days spent on non-teaching assignments			16	NER Primary		
U.Pry.	1,396,952	643,847	4,953	3,207							NER U. Pry.	57.99	

Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*					
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building
Pry. only	82,317	64.1	22.5	13.3	27,125	19,488	5,508	591	48	3,157	4,566
Pry + U.Pry	11,983	79.8	14.2	6.0	3,077	1,580	396	77	9	317	495
P+UP+Sec	10,431	91.5	6.9	1.6	3,106	733	121	14	0	81	52
U. Pry. only	22,023	73.3	17.4	9.4	8,547	5,077	780	68	7	573	2,383
U.P. + Sec	9,499	71.6	17.9	10.5	3,985	1,091	234	22	2	220	300

Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)											
School category				Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate	
Primary only				1,843		3,258		28,189		15,279	
Primary with Upper Primary				302		571		4,032		3,888	
Primary with Upper P. & Sec/Higher				159		342		1,511		3,254	
Upper Primary only				221		592		4,367		8,465	
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.				123		230		1,108		2,825	
Para teachers				804		1,192		16,563		12,431	

Teachers by gender & caste					Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Male	Female
Primary only	95,258	47,393	17,715	1,383	18,497	10,252	18	6,325	2,161	15,386	4,837			
Primary + U.Pry	16,846	7,141	5,687	536	2,057	1,418	7	799	470	1,490	953			
P + UP+Sec/HS	11,625	4,746	5,032	994	383	466	4	456	299	413	338			
Upper Pry. only	33,498	20,055	5,182	369	5,136	2,752	4	2,777	594	5,858	1,641			
U.P. + Sec/HS	11,583	6,955	2,580	328	1,249	471	0	851	273	1,275	385			

Enrolment by medium of instructions*												% Schools received	
School category	Total enrolment*	Hindi	English	Others	Gujarati							TLM Grant	SD Grant
Primary only	2951929	2901903	8997	36869	4160							76.3	75.1
Primary + U.Pry	396835	374448	11703	10452	232							39.2	40.5
P + UP+Sec/HS	251188	192166	51751	6993	278							9.4	12.7
Upper Pry. only	933071	920704	614	10997	756							63.4	61.8
U.P. + Sec/HS	217521	209462	3483	4576	0							40.4	39.8
Total / All Sch.	4750544	4598683	76548	69887	5426							68.0	67.0

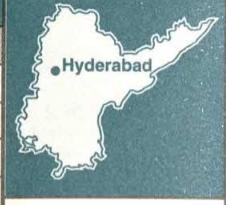
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year					% Trained teachers			% Teachers by age ^(in years)			% Grants utilized		
P. only	P + UP	P+Sec/HS	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	96.7	
Male	37.6	11.5	1.3	33.2	12.8	92.9	84.7	75.2	4.1	4.0	4.3	School Dev.	93.9
Female	26.2	3.7	0.3	24.4	7.9	92.7	82.3	79.6	1.8	2.1	1.6	Input per graduate (in years)	
All Tch.	34.5	8.0	0.8	31.4	11.5	92.9	83.8	77.4	3.4	3.5	3.5		9.8

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06													
Total districts	23	Dist. covered	23 <th>State code</th> <td>28</td> <th data-cs="5" data-kind="parent">ANDHRA PRADESH</th> <th data-kind="ghost"></th> <th data-kind="ghost"></th> <th data-kind="ghost"></th> <th data-kind="ghost"></th>	State code	28	ANDHRA PRADESH							
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections			2.42						
Initialised entities					Number of schools			94,984					
No. of blocks/taluks	1,345	Number of CRC's	8,803	Number of villages			38,564						
Basic data : 2001													
Total population in (000's)		76210	% Urban population		27.30	% 0 - 6 Population		13.35					
Decadal growth rate	14.59	Sex ratio	978	% SC population		16.20	% ST population		6.60	Area (Sq. Km)			
Overall literacy rate	60.5	Male literacy rate	70.3	Female literacy rate			50.4	275,045					
Key data: Elementary education													
		Primary only		Primary with Upper Primary		Prim. with U. P. & Sec./H.		Upper Primary only	U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.	No response			
Government schools		54,683	12,106	61		0	9,511		0	76,361			
Private schools		7,476	5,184	37		0	5,926		0	18,623			
Govt. schools: Rural		50,895	11,195	25		0	8,373		0	70,488			
Private schools: Rural		3,570	2,772	11		0	2,196		0	8,549			
Enrolment in Govt. sch.		3,520,778	1,978,550	36,293		0	1,862,009		0	7,397,630			
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.		1,594,759	1,020,329	35,991		0	1,074,231		0	3,725,310			
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural		3,084,212	1,755,415	8,060		0	1,573,240		0	6,420,927			
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural		603,160	547,414	4,414		0	340,146		0	1,495,134			
Government teachers		139,211	77,797	1,822		0	92,687		0	311,517			
Private teachers		47,203	41,795	1,801		0	60,553		0	151,352			
Performance indicators		Primary only		Pry. with U.Pry		P+UP+Sec/HS		Upper P. only	U.P. + Sec/HS	All Schools			
		04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05 05-06			
% Single-classroom schools		34.5	37.0	3.4	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.7 23.7 24.8			
% Single-teacher schools		8.5	10.1	0.2	0.3	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.2 0.5 5.7 6.8			
% Schools with SCR > 60		10.9	9.0	19.3	14.0	2.5	0.0	0.0	4.7	3.3 11.4 9.0			
% Schools with pre-primary		6.8	6.8	15.9	17.4	47.0	28.6	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0 8.5 8.9			
% Schools with common toilets		47.3	51.9	67.2	71.9	62.5	63.3	0.0	0.0	60.3 61.1 52.9 57.0			
% Schools with girls toilets		25.9	28.1	53.4	56.6	92.2	98.0	0.0	0.0	68.6 72.0 37.5 40.5			
% Sch. with drinking water facility		65.1	71.5	83.5	87.9	92.9	99.0	0.0	0.0	86.6 90.6 71.8 77.6			
% Schools with ramp		5.0	6.4	8.0	9.3	15.0	17.3	0.0	0.0	10.0 10.7 6.0 7.7			
% Enr. in single-teacher schools		3.2	3.9	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1 0.3 1.5 1.9			
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)		33.8	32.3	14.1	13.2	14.1	0.0	0.0	12.8	10.9 27.0 25.3			
% Enr. in schools without building		5.3	2.7	1.8	0.3	6.0	0.0	0.0	4.1	1.6 4.1 1.8			
% Enr. in sch. without blackboard		0.0	5.6	0.0	3.9	0.0	14.8	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0 3.9 38.0 35.3			
Avg. no. of teachers per school		3.1	3.0	7.3	6.9	30.7	37.0	0.0	0.0	10.3 9.9 7.6 4.9			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		71.6	68.8	67.5	66.0	23.8	50.2	0.0	0.0	67.2 63.4 68.7 66.5			
% Girls enrolment		49.8	49.9	48.2	48.2	45.8	46.9	0.0	0.0	47.3 47.7 48.7 48.8			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		28	27	25	25	20	20	0	0	19 19 49 24			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		34	31	34	30	25	23	0		25 24 31 29			
% Schools with <=50 students		48.9	52.2	3.6	2.6	7.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 3.9 38.0 35.3			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5	0.5	0.5	0.3	1.1	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.2 0.3 0.4 0.4			
% Female teachers		44.4	45.3	40.4	41.3	64.4	59.9	0.0		38.0 39.6 41.7 42.3			
% Schools established since 1994		28.4	32.1	28.2	36.9	10.6	12.2	0.0	0.0	30.6 40.5 41.7 34.3			
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						Examination results (Previous academic year)							
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper Primary						V Boys	V Girls			
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed				98.67	100.25			
Text books	2739928	2873248	1407131	1416206	% Passed with > 60%				98.67	96.59			
Uniform	42928	61010	71641	113198	Transition rate P. to U.P.				72.48	70.43			
Attendance	8043	13936	28264	25424	GPI : Primary grades				86.62	Total grossness			
Stationery	213879	228668	82615	93360	Enrolment in pre-primary				0.98	Primary			
									637,458	U. Primary			
										26.40			



Apparent survival rate upto grade V			90.1		Retention rate		74.90		ANDHRA PRADESH				
Enrolment* 2005-06					Repe-tition rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School category	Average classrooms		
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	With disability				% SC enrolment	Primary	U. Pry.				
			Boys	Girls									
I	1,631,554	801,798	6,219	4,689	11.4	7.7	% SC girls enr.	49.4	47.1	Pry + U.Pry	5.7		
II	1,412,387	698,889	5,824	4,407	4.8	7.4	% ST enrolment	10.4	7.4	P+UP+Sec	31.7		
III	1,423,787	704,405	6,287	4,964	3.8	9.3	% ST girls enr.	48.1	42.5	U. Pry. only			
IV	1,454,154	718,745	7,121	5,266	3.1	6.0	% OBC enr.	48.0	47.8	U.P. + Sec	8.0		
V	1,470,040	725,387	7,109	5,238	2.9	17.4	% OBC girls enr.	49.8	48.0	All schools	4.1		
VI	1,379,616	664,615	5,331	3,715	2.4	8.1	Average number of days			Enrolment ratio			
VII	1,263,689	605,496	5,189	3,700	2.3	15.4	Number of instructional days		213	GER Primary	96.84		
VIII	1,087,713	512,490	4,022	2,888	1.5					GER U. Pry.	74.32		
Pry (I-V)	7,391,922	3,649,224	32,560	24,564	5.2	9.6	Days spent on non-teaching assignments		16	NER Primary	75.28		
U.Pry.	3,731,018	1,782,601	14,542	10,303						NER U. Pry.	53.02		
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building		
Pry. only	163,302	76.4	17.2	6.4	32,913	51,009	2,686	657	16	4,185	3,607		
Pry + U.Pry	99,308	78.8	15.6	5.6	19,949	12,893	1,032	155	3	3,143	64		
P+UP+Sec	3,103	98.0	1.6	0.4	1,255	93	0	0	0	0	0		
U. Pry. only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
U.P. + Sec	123,756	80.5	14.0	5.5	49,588	11,590	785	105	2	2,579	375		
Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)													
School category				Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		
Primary only				1,295	7,558	30,153	88,953	31,639	395	258	1,784		
Primary with Upper Primary				594	3,397	13,913	56,512	20,991	338	336	2,442		
Primary with Upper P. & Sec/Higher				101	207	219	1,223	1,782	76	12	0		
Upper Primary only				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.				719	4,746	9,130	75,021	40,568	894	1,015	3,190		
Para teachers				1,042	12,065	17,630	28,727	3,529	35	220	110		
Teachers by gender & caste			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	186,414	88,872	71,928	1,247	12,417	11,938	12	11,949	9,212	9,400	3,586		
Primary + U.Pry	119,592	57,794	38,963	1,774	11,349	9,696	16	6,467	4,968	3,189	1,273		
P + UP+Sec/HS	3,623	1,451	2,169	0	1	2	0	123	109	22	17		
Upper Pry. only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
U.P. + Sec/HS	153,240	79,980	52,976	2,351	11,158	6,762	13	6,732	4,682	2,553	932		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*											% Schools received		
School category	Total enrolment*	Telugu		English		Urdu		Hindi		Others	TLM Grant	SD Grant	
Primary only	5115537	4000628		915555		173786		7104		18464	82.3	79.9	
Primary + U.Pry	2998879	2453006		460812		69089		1971		14001	68.3	65.0	
P + UP+Sec/HS	72284	2319		69965		0		0		0	0.0	0.0	
Upper Pry. only	0	0		0		0		0		0			
U.P. + Sec/HS	2936240	2223849		647695		50134		4986		9576	37.9	44.1	
Total / All Sch.	11122940	8679802		2094027		293009		14061		42041	72.5	71.3	
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year						% Trained teachers			% Teachers by age ^(In years)		% Grants utilized		
	P. only	P + UP	P+Sec/HS	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	94.1
Male	78.6	58.5	4.8	0.0	11.7	100.0	99.9	87.3	3.3	2.4	0.1	School Dev.	90.0
Female	59.8	52.5	3.6	0.0	8.2	100.0	99.8	81.8	2.7	1.9	0.1	Input per graduate (In years)	
All Tch.	70.2	56.1	4.1	0.0	10.3	100.0	99.8	84.4	3.0	2.2	0.1		8.7

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06													
Total districts	15	Dist. covered	15	State code	12	ARUNACHAL PRADESH							
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections				4.01					
Initialised entities					Number of schools			3,070					
No. of blocks/taluks		78	Number of CRC's		163	Number of villages			3,358				
Basic data : 2001													
Total population in (000's)		1098	% Urban population		20.80	% 0 - 6 Population		18.75					
Decadal growth rate	27	Sex ratio	893	% SC population		0.60	% ST population		64.20	Area (Sq. Km)			
Overall literacy rate	54.3	Male literacy rate		63.8	Female literacy rate			43.5	83,743				
Key data: Elementary education													
	Primary only		Primary with Upper Primary		Prim. with U. P. & Sec./H.		Upper Primary only		U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.		No response		
Government schools	2,193		487		140		2		32		67		
Private schools	69		61		18		0		1		0		
Govt. schools: Rural	2,154		445		129		2		21		49		
Private schools: Rural	46		31		14		0		1		0		
Enrolment in Govt. sch.	90,129		90,214		45,481		140		5,341		1684		
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.	4,740		10,393		4,059		0		121		0		
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural	85,653		73,871		39,530		140		3,328		1519		
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural	2,936		4,657		3,111		0		121		0		
Government teachers	3,727		3,599		1,740		8		315		54		
Private teachers	417		647		228		0		6		0		
Performance indicators		Primary only		Pry. with U.Pry		P+UP+Sec/HS		Upper P. only		U.P. + Sec/HS			
		04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06		
% Single-classroom schools	9.5	25.2	1.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	0.0	7.1		
% Single-teacher schools	38.3	62.2	3.2	3.3	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.4		
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.1	1.8	7.4	5.7	5.3	7.6	0.0	0.0	11.5	0.0	3.5		
% Schools with pre-primary	39.8	36.8	49.5	46.5	40.7	38.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	41.2		
% Schools with common toilets	13.9	12.8	39.6	44.5	56.0	60.8	0.0	0.0	76.9	63.6	22.4		
% Schools with girls toilets	4.9	5.4	25.1	27.0	42.7	43.7	0.0	0.0	61.5	57.6	12.1		
% Sch. with drinking water facility	50.9	64.9	78.3	85.6	80.7	89.9	100.0	100.0	76.9	87.9	58.4		
% Schools with ramp	3.0	5.4	6.0	12.6	9.0	10.8	0.0	0.0	12.0	9.1	4.0		
% Enr. in single-teacher schools	30.9	43.3	1.5	1.2	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.3		
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	25.5	16.8	38.2	38.7	20.7	20.9	50.0	100.0	19.2	15.2	27.6		
% Enr. in schools without building	3.4	6.9	1.9	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	0.0	2.4		
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard	0.0	26.9	0.0	17.0	0.1	18.8	0.0	0.0	0.2	16.6	22.1		
Avg. no. of teachers per school	2.0	1.8	8.0	7.7	11.9	12.5	9.5	4.0	9.3	9.7	5.4		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.9	95.0	93.1	89.7	89.7	91.8	100.0	100.0	97.8	97.8	93.5		
% Girls enrolment	45.8	47.0	46.9	47.4	47.3	47.4	50.4	50.7	46.4	46.3	46.6		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	25	23	23	24	25	25	12	18	20	17	47		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	19	18	27	26	30	29	17	16	20	16	24		
% Schools with <=50 students	65.7	74.1	12.2	10.6	10.0	5.1	0.0	50.0	0.0	9.1	51.2		
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.6	1.1	1.8	0.9	3.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0		
% Female teachers	27.3	32.1	32.2	34.2	27.6	31.6	10.5	0.0	20.3	22.9	29.2		
% Schools established since 1994	20.3	50.4	9.7	16.4	4.0	7.0	50.0	50.0	3.8	6.1	29.2		
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						Examination results (Previous academic year)							
Type of Incentive	Primary			Upper Primary						V Boys	V Girls		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed		82.92	82.26	77.39	56.09			
Text books	59817	55635	18975	17624	% Passed with > 60%		19.57	18.58	17.43	16.34			
Uniform	731	823	420	229	Transition rate P. to U.P.		86.06	Total grossness					
Attendance	388	321	353	395	GPI : Primary grades		0.90	Primary	27.67				
Stationery	2068	2164	754	585	Enrolment in pre-primary		37,153	U. Primary	26.42				



Apparent survival rate upto grade V				35.2 Retention rate		ARUNACHAL PRADESH					
Enrolment* 2005-06					Repe-tition rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School category	Average classrooms
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment		With disability			Boys	Girls	Primary		
		% SC enrolment	0.977	1.1			% SC girls enr.	44.9	48.9	Pry. only	2.3
I	69,773	33,060	221	166	19.2	24.2	% SC girls enr.	44.9	48.9	Pry + U.Pry	7.0
II	39,307	18,786	137	105	15.9	12.5	% ST enrolment	74.2	69.6	P+UP+Sec	10.9
III	32,991	15,622	125	61	15.7	12.0	% ST girls enr.	48.3	47.8	U. Pry. only	4.5
IV	27,361	12,889	93	52	12.4	10.4	% OBC enr.	0.767	1.3	U.P. + Sec	10.1
V	24,580	11,617	78	37	11.5	14.4	% OBC girls enr.	40.7	43.4	All schools	3.6
VI	21,626	10,080	49	30	12.8	11.0	Average number of days			Enrolment ratio	
VII	18,797	8,729	35	24	10.9	9.3	Number of instructional days		183	GER Primary	153.94
VIII	17,867	8,425	28	18	17.8					GER U. Pry.	72.54
Pry (I-V)	194,012	91,974	654	421	15.7	15.9	Days spent on non-teaching assignments		13	NER Primary	110.58
U.Pry.	58,290	27,234	112	72						NER U. Pry.	49.31

Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*					
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building
Pry. only	5,133	35.8	35.1	29.2	1,250	502	527	697	67	159	191
Pry + U.Pry	3,823	40.9	33.4	25.7	1,163	180	128	31	0	193	0
P+UP+Sec	1,715	52.5	27.7	19.7	726	71	26	0	0	55	0
U. Pry. only	9	22.2	11.1	66.7	2	1	0	0	0	1	0
U.P. + Sec	332	51.5	30.5	18.0	193	19	4	1	0	6	0

Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)

School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only		163	361	1,222	1,282	173	6	2	157
Primary with Upper Primary		58	185	982	2,022	539	5	5	216
Primary with Upper P. & Sec/Higher		9	43	242	905	472	14	7	161
Upper Primary only		0	0	3	4	1	0	0	0
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.		0	4	23	132	90	2	0	55
Para teachers		192	176	343	345	72	2	6	39

Teachers by gender & caste		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4,144	2,276	1,025	65	484	280	14	184	85	1,445	622
Primary + U.Pry	4,246	2,554	1,322	136	149	85	0	36	15	1,245	741
P + UP+Sec/HS	1,968	1,195	522	136	54	54	7	19	4	356	218
Upper Pry. only	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0
U.P. + Sec/HS	321	205	55	46	7	8	0	3	2	44	14

% Schools received									
School category	Total enrolment*	English	Hindi	Manipuri	Others			TLM Grant	SD Grant
Primary only	94479	93641	552	231	55			14.8	18.6
Primary + U.Pry	100141	100031	110	0	0			19.7	31.4
P + UP+Sec/HS	49541	49144	397	0	0			10.8	15.2
Upper Pry. only	140	140	0	0	0			50.0	50.0
U.P. + Sec/HS	5462	5462	0	0	0			15.2	9.1
Total / All Sch.	249763	248418	1059	231	55			15.2	20.2

% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year						% Trained teachers			% Teachers by age ^(in years) @			% Grants utilized	
P. only	P + UP	P+Sec/HS	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	99.6	
Male	15.9	9.3	9.2	12.5	4.9	30.2	9.5	23.1	2.1	1.8	1.2	School Dev.	89.9
Female	8.2	4.8	6.5	0.0	5.5	21.9	8.4	26.8	1.0	0.8	0.4	Input per graduate (o.years)	
All Tch.	13.5	7.8	8.4	12.5	5.0	27.8	9.1	25.0	1.8	1.4	0.9		11.4

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06												
Total districts	23	Dist. covered	23	State code	18	.	ASSAM					
Primary cycle	1 - 4	Upper primary cycle	5 - 7	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections			3.25					
Data reported from				Number of schools			40,215					
No. of blocks/taluks	151	Number of CRC's	2,431	Number of villages			30,647					
Basic data : 2001												
Total population in (000's)	26656	% Urban population	12.90	% 0 - 6 Population			16.87					
Decadal growth rate	18.92	Sex ratio	935	% SC population			6.90	% ST population			12.40	
Overall literacy rate	63.3	Male literacy rate	71.3	Female literacy rate			54.6					
Key data: Elementary education												
	Primary only	Primary with Upper Primary	Prim. with U. P. & Sec./H.	Upper Primary only	U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.	No response	Total					
Government schools	30,042	942	75	5,717	1,270	7	38,053					
Private schools	457	10	10	1,532	153	0	2,162					
Govt. schools: Rural	28,702	896	49	5,329	1,008	0	35,984					
Private schools: Rural	447	9	6	1,483	141	0	2,086					
Enrolment in Govt. sch.	2,583,638	172,978	13,892	713,941	255,455	0	3,739,904					
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.	53,876	1,224	3,936	137,002	16,320	0	212,358					
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural	2,401,125	162,180	9,087	652,495	183,150	0	3,408,037					
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural	52,416	1,037	1,326	131,655	13,898	0	200,332					
Government teachers	84,157	9,072	637	40,970	12,027	0	146,863					
Private teachers	1,161	93	127	10,309	1,339	0	13,029					
Performance Indicators	Primary only	Pry. with U.Pry	P+UP+Sec/HS	Upper P. only	U.P. + Sec/HS	All Schools						
	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06
% Single-classroom schools	66.2	64.1	13.5	11.7	2.2	7.1	20.2	19.1	4.8	5.8	54.4	52.6
% Single-teacher schools	23.0	21.9	0.0	0.0	2.2	1.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	17.5	16.7
% Schools with SCR > 60	39.8	37.1	25.8	25.4	6.7	16.5	22.5	24.8	10.5	11.9	35.9	33.7
% Schools with pre-primary	10.2	10.2	9.3	11.9	15.6	14.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.2	8.2
% Schools with common toilets	29.0	29.4	53.9	60.9	55.6	34.1	29.3	31.9	43.4	48.9	30.2	31.3
% Schools with girls toilets	5.0	6.4	14.6	18.1	62.2	51.8	11.3	13.2	52.7	50.5	8.2	9.6
% Sch. with drinking water facility	62.6	71.3	77.0	82.7	88.9	77.6	60.4	62.1	89.6	89.7	63.6	70.6
% Schools with ramp	8.0	12.4	7.0	12.1	9.0	2.4	2.0	6.0	2.0	3.1	7.0	10.8
% Enr. in single-teacher schools	20.6	19.9	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	14.1	13.3
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	34.4	34.4	24.1	22.8	8.9	20.0	37.3	36.9	18.9	18.1	34.0	34.0
% Enr. in schools without building	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.2	2.5	1.8	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.1	0.8	0.0
% Enr. in sch. without blackboard	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.1	13.9	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.5	4.2	0.3
Avg. no. of teachers per school	2.7	2.8	9.1	9.6	10.8	9.0	7.0	7.1	9.2	9.4	5.1	4.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.7	98.0	99.5	99.3	94.5	77.9	82.4	83.9	94.2	94.0	94.5	94.6
% Girls enrolment	49.1	49.4	48.4	48.4	47.9	46.8	49.5	49.8	45.7	46.1	48.9	49.2
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	34	31	20	19	25	23	16	17	21	20	49	25
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	59	53	38	38	26	26	39	40	23	24	48	45
% Schools with <=50 students	37.1	40.7	16.5	8.2	28.9	21.2	0.0	19.3	0.0	10.2	40.1	34.9
% Schools with PTR > 100	9.9	9.1	0.8	0.8	2.2	2.4	0.1	0.1	0.9	0.8	7.6	7.0
% Female teachers	34.9	35.1	28.3	29.1	43.6	45.6	19.9	20.0	34.3	33.7	29.6	29.8
% Schools established since 1994	0.6	0.9	0.5	0.6	4.4	2.4	4.0	5.7	1.6	2.9	29.6	1.8
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper Primary						IV Boys	IV Girls	VII Boys	VII Girls
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed				98.78	98.72	97.40	97.23
Text books	1828116	1759016	617512	590508	% Passed with > 60%				29.43	28.65	19.05	18.47
Uniform	3300	2584	64	149	Transition rate P. to U.P.				86.36	Total grossness		
Attendance	1975	2060	1079	1161	GPI : Primary grades				0.97	Primary	12.86	
Stationery	6776	6541	3014	2658	Enrolment in pre-primary				135,181	U. Primary	11.01	



Area (Sq. Km)

78,438

Apparent survival rate upto grade IV				87.7		Retention rate		70.16		ASSAM		
Enrolment* 2005-06						Repe-tition rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School category	Average classrooms
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment		With disability				% SC enrolment	Primary	U. Pry.		
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
I	736,651	361,852	3,804	2,747		4.2	13.6	% SC girls enr.	48.7	48.4	Pry + U.Pry	4.8
II	668,880	331,099	3,859	2,805		2.0	9.9	% ST enrolment	15.6	17.6	P+UP+Sec	8.0
III	663,203	329,363	4,006	2,729		1.6	11.0	% ST girls enr.	49.2	48.2	U. Pry. only	2.9
IV	645,775	318,627	3,926	2,795		1.6	12.2	% OBC enr.	19.1	25.4	U.P. + Sec	8.0
V	474,056	230,521	1,247	856		2.4	8.5	% OBC girls enr.	49.0	48.1	All schools	2.2
VI	416,226	202,045	1,034	831		2.0	8.2	Average number of days			Enrolment ratio	
VII	347,460	170,822	861	729		2.0		Number of instructional days		233	GER Primary	96.65
VIII	11	5	0	0							GER U. Pry.	37.73
Pry.	2,714,509	1,340,941	15,595	11,076		2.4	11.2	Days spent on non-teaching assignments		22	NER Primary	88.84
U.Pry.	1,237,742	603,388	3,142	2,416							NER U. Pry.	35.01

Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*					
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building
Pry. only	49,527	35.8	35.3	29.0	13,256	14,471	10,687	2305	112	2,248	156
Pry + U.Pry	4,565	28.7	35.8	35.6	1,111	326	324	41	0	235	3
P+UP+Sec	683	51.8	26.8	21.4	223	44	21	1	0	10	1
U. Pry. only	21,017	22.5	33.5	44.0	6,968	2,375	2,807	1,213	22	680	50
U.P. + Sec	11,438	36.3	34.5	29.1	3,757	640	430	86	1	229	1

Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)

School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only			9,339	48,463	17,576	5,717	168	3	33	1,742
Primary with Upper Primary			267	1,739	2,990	3,381	157	3	11	180
Primary with Upper P. & Sec/Higher			15	78	155	367	48	1	3	89
Upper Primary only			1,131	6,665	20,926	18,581	569	17	286	1,038
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.			139	809	2,025	8,931	818	11	74	476
Para teachers			126	1,201	1,828	1,509	79	6	2	120

Teachers by gender & caste		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	85,318	53,867	29,122	52	1,451	826	0	3,576	1,603	10,664	5,606
Primary + U.Pry	9,165	6,182	2,528	18	299	138	0	312	106	538	164
P + UP+Sec/HS	764	389	333	34	8	0	0	7	9	40	80
Upper Pry. only	51,279	39,424	9,723	66	1,541	524	1	2,151	427	6,254	1,321
U.P. + Sec/HS	13,366	8,731	4,457	95	61	21	1	427	183	1,012	348

% Schools received											
School category		Total enrolment*		Assamese		Bengali	Bodo	Hindi	Others	TLM Grant	SD Grant
Primary only	2776384	2181172	418514	81436	43141	52121	88.6	76.7			
Primary + U.Pry	178505	145533	26915	3762	821	1474	87.4	79.3			
P + UP+Sec/HS	18432	9550	2608	46	495	5733	48.2	50.6			
Upper Pry. only	878447	672887	124797	44256	18527	17980	83.8	75.8			
U.P. + Sec/HS	280568	221219	43849	7182	3993	4325	65.0	59.6			
Total / All Sch.	4132336	3230361	616683	136682	66977	81633	86.8	75.9			

% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year						% Trained teachers			% Teachers by age @			% Grants utilized	
P. only	P + UP	P+Sec/HS	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	94.8	
Male	73.8	56.1	29.3	46.2	27.7	48.6	14.7	7.9	4.9	4.1	0.8	School Dev.	96.2
Female	71.3	55.8	18.9	41.0	22.1	49.8	19.7	8.8	3.6	3.0	0.5	Input per graduate (in years)	
All Tch.	72.9	56.0	24.5	45.2	25.8	49.0	16.3	8.1	4.5	3.7	0.7	8.4	

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06												
Total districts	37	Dist. covered	37	State code	10	BIHAR						
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections			3.18					
Initialised entities						Number of schools	53,778					
No. of blocks/taluks	620		Number of CRC's	4,504	Number of villages			57,185				
Basic data : 2001												
Total population in (000's)		82999	% Urban population		10.50	% 0 - 6 Population		20.25	Area (Sq. Km)			
Decadal growth rate	28.62	Sex ratio	919	% SC population	15.70	% ST population	0.90					
Overall literacy rate	47	Male literacy rate	59.7	Female literacy rate			33.1	94,163				
Key data: Elementary education												
		Primary only	Primary with Upper Primary	Prim. with U. P. & Sec./H.	Upper Primary only	U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.	No response	Total				
Government schools	37,455		13,225	523	325	1,743	0	53,271				
Private schools	55		201	197	11	43	0	507				
Govt. schools: Rural	35,357		12,122	443	296	1,465	0	49,683				
Private schools: Rural	49		183	179	7	34	0	452				
Enrolment in Govt. sch.	6,903,368		5,848,338	174,114	84,023	276,181	0	13,286,024				
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.	5,257		45,269	52,842	1,906	5,743	0	111,017				
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural	6,581,349		5,352,214	147,923	75,678	221,204	0	12,378,368				
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural	4,643		37,908	45,645	642	3,784	0	92,622				
Government teachers	109,855		80,483	2,788	1,879	7,578	0	202,583				
Private teachers	139		998	843	68	235	0	2,283				
Performance Indicators		Primary only	Pry. with U.Pry	P+UP+Sec/HS	Upper P. only	U.P. + Sec/HS	All Schools					
		04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	
% Single-classroom schools	14.4	12.6	3.3	2.8	2.7	3.3	3.5	3.3	1.9	1.9	11.3	9.6
% Single-teacher schools	14.2	10.7	3.2	2.2	4.2	2.5	3.5	3.6	7.5	5.6	11.4	8.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	65.5	66.4	79.1	79.5	49.3	51.7	57.9	48.8	14.6	14.6	66.6	67.6
% Schools with pre-primary	3.2	5.5	5.0	7.4	10.2	14.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	6.0
% Schools with common toilets	16.5	25.8	48.9	57.0	48.7	47.4	53.9	61.3	50.5	50.5	25.2	34.9
% Schools with girls toilets	4.8	7.0	18.5	21.2	20.4	18.3	28.0	32.7	31.5	34.5	8.9	11.8
% Sch. with drinking water facility	81.5	86.1	90.0	92.0	90.2	89.4	88.6	92.6	85.8	87.4	83.4	87.7
% Schools with ramp	5.0	10.7	6.0	15.3	3.0	10.1	5.0	16.4	4.0	5.7	5.0	11.7
% Enr. in single-teacher schools	11.6	8.7	2.0	1.3	2.8	1.3	2.2	1.5	9.5	3.2	7.5	5.1
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	54.8	41.1	48.7	33.6	58.9	44.2	59.1	55.1	59.6	52.1	53.5	39.7
% Enr. in schools without building	5.1	4.0	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.5	2.8	0.9	3.3	2.4
% Enr. in sch. without blackboard	0.0	11.1	0.0	8.7	0.0	14.5	0.0	8.4	0.0	13.8	9.9	10.2
Avg. no. of teachers per school	2.4	2.9	5.2	6.1	5.8	5.0	4.7	5.8	4.6	4.4	4.3	3.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.7	99.9	98.7	99.2	76.9	76.7	96.1	97.8	97.1	98.0	98.8	99.2
% Girls enrolment	44.5	45.0	41.2	42.1	40.6	41.2	34.4	35.0	36.1	38.8	42.9	43.5
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	76	63	86	72	62	63	68	44	40	36	43	65
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	91	91	100	103	63	70	78	71	33	34	90	92
% Schools with <=50 students	3.9	5.2	2.2	3.9	10.0	13.2	0.0	12.5	0.0	28.9	5.6	5.8
% Schools with PTR > 100	26.3	17.2	35.7	22.6	18.0	12.6	19.7	11.6	12.0	6.3	27.7	18.1
% Female teachers	17.7	26.5	21.8	27.8	15.3	19.8	14.0	16.6	9.9	11.8	18.9	24.4
% Schools established since 1994	8.9	10.4	1.1	1.1	3.3	1.9	0.8	0.3	1.0	0.7	18.9	7.5
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper Primary					V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed			93.66	93.39	93.44	94.02	
Text books	1174448	2807864	262125	606369	% Passed with > 60%			34.81	34.70	20.65	22.25	
Uniform	3745	4222	1616	609	Transition rate P. to U.P.			63.42	Total grossness			
Attendance	180335	130665	23384	13570	GPI : Primary grades			0.80	Primary		8.92	
Stationery	32086	32485	6178	5514	Enrolment in pre-primary			376,997	U. Primary		8.95	



Apparent survival rate upto grade V				46.0 Retention rate			42.34			BIHAR	
Enrolment* 2005-06					Repe-tition rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School category	Average classrooms
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	With disability				Boys	Girls	% SC enrolment	Primary	U. Pry.
I	3,408,840	1,562,867	15,217	8,768	24.9	15.2	% SC girls enr.	41.3	34.2	Pry. only	2.0
II	2,347,097	1,058,638	11,178	7,341	10.8	5.3	% ST enrolment	1.3	1.0	P+UP+Sec	4.5
III	2,081,248	921,815	11,360	7,182	8.1	6.1	% ST girls enr.	41.0	36.4	U. Pry. only	3.6
IV	1,827,096	790,037	10,546	6,224	6.5	2.0	% OBC enr.	62.1	58.0	U.P. + Sec	4.7
V	1,569,307	649,910	9,000	4,955	5.4	30.4	% OBC girls enr.	44.5	38.2	All schools	2.7
VI	922,015	361,600	4,693	2,552	4.1	8.6	Average number of days			Enrolment ratio	
VII	712,504	274,788	3,572	1,838	3.5	22.8	Number of instructional days			GER Primary	92.44
VIII	528,934	204,487	2,266	1,025	3.1		Days spent on non-teaching assignments			GER U. Pry.	30.42
Pry (I-V)	11,233,588	4,983,267	57,301	34,470	13.5	11.4	31			NER Primary	84.13
U.Pry.	2,163,453	840,875	10,531	5,415			NER U. Pry.			NER U. Pry.	26.46

Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*					
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building
Pry. only	76,290	50.5	37.5	12.1	21,170	26,200	1,926	220	20	5,111	2,008
Pry + U.Pry	57,201	51.8	32.0	16.2	18,573	7,179	755	102	4	4,647	117
P+UP+Sec	3,260	54.9	29.0	16.1	1,241	381	34	11	0	201	6
U. Pry. only	1,206	40.7	39.6	19.7	506	174	23	3	0	101	3
U.P. + Sec	8,410	51.9	30.1	18.0	5,746	893	109	19	0	419	14

Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)

School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only			801	15,970	15,832	22,032	7,184	113	66	4,165
Primary with Upper Primary			326	9,346	11,467	22,448	10,575	168	89	3,328
Primary with Upper P. & Sec/Higher			52	390	570	1,013	734	9	17	206
Upper Primary only			3	132	362	517	300	5	3	323
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.			60	151	377	3,122	2,692	131	24	1,012
Para teachers			437	6,538	33,388	19,200	4,196	71	57	4,864

Teachers by gender & caste			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	109,994	51,323	12,485	2,355	27,325	15,935	571	7,888	1,104	848	190	
Primary + U.Pry	81,481	43,080	12,340	2,327	13,927	9,557	250	5,192	912	539	160	
P + UP+Sec/HS	3,631	2,368	481	142	407	206	27	162	40	29	11	
Upper Pry. only	1,947	1,177	182	286	207	93	2	86	6	7	1	
U.P. + Sec/HS	7,813	6,163	821	585	196	27	21	351	34	73	21	

Enrolment by medium of instructions*											% Schools received	
School category	Total enrolment*	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit						TLM Grant	SD Grant
Primary only	6869475	6243354	561522	61111	3488						68.0	81.0
Primary + U.Pry	5858335	5544612	261807	44151	7765						70.1	82.1
P + UP+Sec/HS	224726	159773	54256	8204	2493						41.5	51.9
Upper Pry. only	85036	80022	3411	1471	132						49.1	57.4
U.P. + Sec/HS	279354	263331	3816	9977	2230						13.0	19.4
Total / All Sch.	13316926	12291092	884812	124914	16108						66.2	78.7

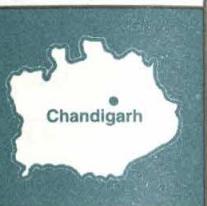
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year						% Trained teachers			% Teachers by age ^(in years)			% Grants utilized	
	P. only	P + UP	P+Sec/HS	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	84.6
Male	43.9	43.3	25.6	30.2	4.3	74.5	29.0	52.3	9.0	8.3	6.8	School Dev.	84.3
Female	44.2	39.4	48.0	34.6	5.0	72.7	27.1	60.5	7.5	6.0	4.3	Input per graduate (in years)	
All Tch.	44.0	42.5	29.4	30.8	4.4	74.1	28.3	53.2	8.7	7.8	6.3		1.8

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06														
Total districts	1	Dist. covered		1	State code		04	CHANDIGARH						
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle			6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections			1.15					
Initialised entities						Number of schools			185					
No. of blocks/taluks		20	Number of CRC's		20	Number of villages			24					
Basic data : 2001														
Total population in (000's)			901	% Urban population		89.80	% 0 - 6 Population		12.84					
Decadal growth rate	40.28	Sex ratio	777	% SC population		17.50	% ST population		0.00					
Overall literacy rate	81.9	Male literacy rate		86.1	Female literacy rate			76.5					114	
Key data: Elementary education														
		Primary only		Primary with Upper Primary		Prim. with U. P. & Sec./H.		Upper Primary only		U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.		No response	Total	
Government schools		24		4		85		0		2		0	115	
Private schools		5		18		44		0		3		0	70	
Govt. schools: Rural		10		2		15		0		0		0	27	
Private schools: Rural		0		2		2		0		0		0	4	
Enrolment in Govt. sch.		9,563		2,474		69,146		0		249		0	81,432	
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.		803		6,209		30,120		0		492		0	37,624	
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural		4,839		810		11,056		0		0		0	16,705	
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural		0		582		1,291		0		0		0	1,873	
Government teachers		267		69		2,731		0		41		0	3,108	
Private teachers		48		305		1,340		0		61		0	1,754	
Performance indicators			Primary only		Pry. with U.Pry		P+UP+Sec/HS		Upper P. only		U.P. + Sec/HS		All Schools	
			04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06
% Single-classroom schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0
% Single-teacher schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60			17.9	17.2	4.5	9.1	5.6	6.2	0.0	0.0	33.3	0.0	7.9	8.1
% Schools with pre-primary			78.6	86.2	95.5	100.0	86.4	88.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	84.8	87.6
% Schools with common toilets			64.3	55.2	40.9	50.0	40.0	28.7	0.0	0.0	33.3	60.0	43.8	36.2
% Schools with girls toilets			46.4	51.7	95.5	86.4	95.2	98.4	0.0	0.0	66.7	80.0	87.1	89.2
% Sch. with drinking water facility			96.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.2	99.2	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	98.9	99.5
% Schools with ramp			11.0	13.8	14.0	9.1	30.0	33.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	80.0	26.0	28.6
% Enr. in single-teacher schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	1.1
% Enr. in schools without building			1.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard			0.2	0.0	0.2	29.7	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	6.1	0.0	5.8	7.1
Avg. no. of teachers per school			9.9	10.9	22.1	17.0	29.4	31.6	0.0	0.0	19.3	20.4	160.4	26.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			91.1	92.3	36.7	28.5	71.1	69.7	0.0	0.0	12.8	33.6	69.4	68.4
% Girls enrolment			46.1	46.7	41.3	41.0	45.4	46.1	0.0	0.0	27.8	53.4	45.0	45.8
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			32	33	18	23	23	24	0	0	14	7	45	24
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			39	52	21	23	26	27	0		16	7	26	27
% Schools with <=50 students			17.9	20.7	9.1	4.5	4.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	7.3	4.9
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
% Female teachers			81.3	80.4	92.1	90.9	83.3	82.7	0.0		74.1	75.5	84.1	83.1
% Schools established since 1994			10.7	13.8	18.2	18.2	1.6	5.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	84.1	8.1
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							Examination results (Previous academic year)							
Type of Incentive	Primary			Upper Primary						V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed		92.42	95.44	83.36	84.26				
Text books	3910	6768	2337	3507	% Passed with > 60%		48.63	53.69	45.04	54.69				
Uniform	4117	3815	2222	1993	Transition rate P. to U.P.		100.00				Total grossness			
Attendance	1527	5423	686	706	GPI : Primary grades				0.83	Primary		18.25		
Stationery	3468	3234	2052	1911	Enrolment in pre-primary				16,510	U. Primary		22.08		



Apparent survival rate upto grade V					96.3 Retention rate			CHANDIGARH				
Enrolment* 2005-06					Repe-tition rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School category	Average classrooms	
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment		With disability			Boys	Girls	Primary	U. Pry.		
I	15,467	7,024	20	13	2.9		% SC enrolment	13.4	12.1	Pry. only	6.8	
II	15,524	7,090	27	14	2.7		% SC girls enr.	45.7	48.0	Pry + U.Pry	17.4	
III	15,173	6,858	29	31	2.8		% ST enrolment	0.075	0.124	P+UP+Sec	28.9	
IV	15,220	6,939	34	23	2.5		% ST girls enr.	43.9	52.8	U. Pry. only		
V	14,895	6,781	28	21	5.1		% OBC enr.	1.7	0.874	U.P. + Sec	19.8	
VI	14,938	6,859	34	39	6.9	2.2	% OBC girls enr.	47.6	44.7	All schools	23.8	
VII	14,117	6,448	47	42	7.2	5.2	Average number of days			Enrolment ratio		
VIII	13,722	6,533	25	37	10.8		Number of instructional days		207	GER Primary	72.55	
Pry (I-V)	76,279	34,692	138	102	3.2		Days spent on non-teaching assignments		12	GER U. Pry.	66.20	
U.Pry.	42,777	19,840	106	118						NER Primary	59.31	
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building	
Pry. only	198	80.8	14.6	4.5	73	22	0	0	0	0	1	
Pry + U.Pry	383	99.7	0.3	0.0	134	20	0	0	0	1	0	
P+UP+Sec	3,725	88.2	10.9	0.9	1,122	121	1	0	0	5	0	
U. Pry. only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
U.P. + Sec	99	93.9	4.0	2.0	48	4	0	0	0	0	0	
Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)												
School category				Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	
Primary only				15	57	33	121	83	1	0	4	
Primary with Upper Primary				13	22	22	151	136	12	0	10	
Primary with Upper P. & Sec/Higher				47	252	146	1,520	1,815	92	15	131	
Upper Primary only				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.				0	9	6	36	48	3	0	0	
Para teachers				4	3	6	25	21	3	0	1	
Teachers by gender & caste			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	315	61	250	3	0	1	0	13	24	0	0	
Primary + U.Pry	374	30	326	10	3	5	0	1	12	0	0	
P + UP+Sec/HS	4,071	657	3,226	135	22	31	0	101	222	2	1	
Upper Pry. only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
U.P. + Sec/HS	102	25	77	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions*										% Schools received		
School category	Total enrolment*	English		Hindi		Punjabi		Others		TLM Grant	SD Grant	
Primary only	10366	1726		8430		89		121		65.5	55.2	
Primary + U.Pry	8683	5963		2717		3		0		13.6	4.5	
P + UP+Sec/HS	99266	57516		40290		1337		123		54.3	41.9	
Upper Pry. only	0	0		0		0		0				
U.P. + Sec/HS	741	254		487		0		0		20.0	40.0	
Total / All Sch.	119056	65459		51924		1429		244		50.3	39.5	
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year					% Trained teachers			% Teachers by age ^(in years)		% Grants utilized		
	P. only	P + UP	P+Sec/HS	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM
Male	18.0	10.0	17.5	0.0	0.0	95.2	100.0	81.5	3.2	2.3	0.1	School Dev.
Female	19.2	1.2	14.8	0.0	19.5	98.8	89.7	93.1	6.1	4.0	0.4	Input per graduate (in years)
All Tch.	19.0	2.0	15.3	0.0	14.7	98.0	94.3	92.0	5.6	3.7	0.4	5.6

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06

Total districts	16	Dist. covered	16	State code	22	CHHATTISGARH				
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle		6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections			2.51		
Initialised entities					Number of schools		51,347			
No. of blocks/taluks	165		Number of CRC's		2,225	Number of villages		30,749		
Basic data : 2001										
Total population in (000's)	20834		% Urban population		20.10	% 0 - 6 Population		17.06		
Decadal growth rate	18.27	Sex ratio	989	% SC population	11.60	% ST population		31.80	Area (Sq. Km)	
Overall literacy rate	64.7	Male literacy rate		77.4	Female literacy rate		51.9		135,191	
Key data: Elementary education										
	Primary only	Primary with Upper Primary	Prim. with U. P. & Sec./H.	Upper Primary only	U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.	No response	Total			
Government schools	33,443	2,023	268	8,980	1,734	496	46,944			
Private schools	1,647	1,240	872	368	270	6	4,403			
Govt. schools: Rural	31,748	1,854	186	8,428	1,453	61	43,730			
Private schools: Rural	1,333	712	381	314	190	5	2,935			
Enrolment in Govt. sch.	2,838,299	213,394	41,094	907,979	196,926	0	4,197,692			
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.	142,663	190,122	215,796	36,840	23,552	845	609,818			
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural	2,573,237	184,020	17,785	821,798	148,964	0	3,745,804			
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural	101,620	96,505	75,123	30,720	13,858	656	318,482			
Government teachers	88,007	7,339	1,875	31,971	9,804	445	139,441			
Private teachers	7,251	9,507	9,750	1,527	1,779	33	29,847			
Performance indicators		Primary only	Pry. with U.Pry	P+UP+Sec/HS	Upper P. only	U.P. + Sec/HS	All Schools			
		04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	
% Single-classroom schools	8.4	7.7	1.7	2.1	0.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	0.1	
% Single-teacher schools	28.0	12.5	6.0	4.7	1.7	1.1	7.1	4.7	1.5	
% Schools with SCR > 60	11.3	10.3	13.0	9.6	5.4	7.4	12.8	8.8	25.3	
% Schools with pre-primary	19.0	20.1	40.7	41.1	68.8	62.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	
% Schools with common toilets	9.2	10.6	31.3	32.1	63.5	59.7	18.3	29.2	36.7	
% Schools with girls toilets	3.4	4.2	24.8	25.5	73.4	70.8	8.8	15.8	38.2	
% Sch. with drinking water facility	81.5	84.9	82.9	86.5	90.0	94.3	76.2	80.5	86.2	
% Schools with ramp	15.0	17.6	8.0	8.9	8.0	13.9	12.0	16.6	12.0	
% Enr. in single-teacher schools	17.3	7.1	3.2	2.1	0.5	0.2	3.7	2.0	1.3	
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	39.8	40.4	35.0	24.7	19.1	11.7	50.0	42.5	51.4	
% Enr. in schools without building	6.4	6.8	6.7	6.7	1.9	0.7	18.1	15.7	6.2	
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard	0.0	5.9	0.0	9.6	0.0	7.1	0.0	9.8	0.0	
Avg. no. of teachers per school	2.2	2.7	5.1	5.2	10.4	10.2	3.2	3.6	5.1	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.5	95.2	56.9	52.9	19.0	16.0	96.0	96.1	91.7	
% Girls enrolment	48.6	48.9	46.3	46.4	43.8	44.3	45.5	47.0	43.3	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	40	31	28	24	27	22	36	28	41	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	36	36	33	34	25	25	49	43	42	
% Schools with <=50 students	34.9	37.7	24.1	22.9	11.6	20.4	0.0	25.4	0.0	
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.9	1.5	3.5	1.4	2.5	2.3	2.6	0.9	6.6	
% Female teachers	21.4	29.8	41.1	43.6	52.2	51.7	13.9	24.0	23.1	
% Schools established since 1994	28.8	35.8	38.2	50.0	27.8	38.6	45.9	53.4	9.6	
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					Examination results (Previous academic year)					
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper Primary				V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed		89.43	89.25	71.28	70.02
Text books	1337269	1306404	515727	456162	% Passed with > 60%		46.16	45.36	20.46	20.46
Uniform	16769	308079	7431	10566	Transition rate P. to U.P.		100.00	Total grossness		
Attendance	50345	325928	395992	348664	GPI : Primary grades		0.95	Primary		17.43
Stationery	67043	61022	5537	6101	Enrolment in pre-primary		446,289	U. Primary		28.03



Apparent survival rate upto grade V					59.0	Retention rate			CHHATTISGARH			
Enrolment* 2005-06					Repe-tition rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School category	Average classrooms	
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	With disability					Primary	U. Pry.		Pry. only	2.3
I	905,290	447,400	3,200	2,447	16.3	11.7	% SC enrolment	14.3	13.4	Pry. only	3.7	
II	705,309	346,047	2,354	1,839	11.5	3.6	% SC girls enr.	48.9	46.0	Pry + U.Pry	9.2	
III	661,741	318,436	2,322	1,707	12.2	7.0	% ST enrolment	34.1	28.9	P+UP+Sec	2.4	
IV	603,743	290,164	2,308	1,556	10.7	7.0	% ST girls enr.	48.2	45.8	U. Pry. only	4.7	
V	534,475	255,692	1,906	1,375	7.8	20.5	% OBC enrolment	45.3	49.4	U.P. + Sec	2.7	
VI	515,072	240,093	1,890	1,099	9.3	18.7	% OBC girls enr.	48.9	46.1	All schools		
VII	446,378	206,067	1,480	1,035	7.5	10.5	Average number of days			Enrolment ratio		
VIII	435,502	197,687	1,583	1,073	10.8		Number of instructional days			GER Primary	131.48	
Pry (I-V)	3,410,558	1,657,739	12,090	8,924	12.1	9.7	Days spent on non-teaching assignments			GER U. Pry.	90.77	
U.Pry.	1,396,952	643,847	4,953	3,207			16			NER Primary		
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building	
Pry. only	82,317	64.1	22.5	13.3	27,125	19,488	5,508	591	48	3,157	4,566	
Pry + U.Pry	11,983	79.8	14.2	6.0	3,077	1,580	396	77	9	317	495	
P+UP+Sec	10,431	91.5	6.9	1.6	3,106	733	121	14	0	81	52	
U. Pry. only	22,023	73.3	17.4	9.4	8,547	5,077	780	68	7	573	2,383	
U.P. + Sec	9,499	71.6	17.9	10.5	3,985	1,091	234	22	2	220	300	
Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)												
School category				Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	
Primary only				1,843	3,258	28,189	15,279	16,169	129	36	1,588	
Primary with Upper Primary				302	571	4,032	3,888	3,805	54	13	699	
Primary with Upper P. & Sec/Higher				159	342	1,511	3,254	4,234	55	10	1,207	
Upper Primary only				221	592	4,367	8,465	11,406	77	14	464	
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.				123	230	1,108	2,825	5,139	67	9	362	
Para teachers				804	1,192	16,563	12,431	11,513	137	29	164	
Teachers by gender & caste			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	95,258	47,393	17,715	1,383	18,497	10,252	18	6,325	2,161	15,386	4,837	
Primary + U.Pry	16,846	7,141	5,687	536	2,057	1,418	7	799	470	1,490	953	
P + UP+Sec/HS	11,625	4,746	5,032	994	383	466	4	456	299	413	338	
Upper Pry. only	33,498	20,055	5,182	369	5,136	2,752	4	2,777	594	5,858	1,641	
U.P. + Sec/HS	11,583	6,955	2,580	328	1,249	471	0	851	273	1,275	385	
Enrolment by medium of instructions*												
School category	Total enrolment*	Hindi	English	Others	Gujarati			TLM Grant	SD Grant			
Primary only	2951929	2901903	8997	36869	4160			76.3	75.1			
Primary + U.Pry	396835	374448	11703	10452	232			39.2	40.5			
P + UP+Sec/HS	251188	192166	51751	6993	278			9.4	12.7			
Upper Pry. only	933071	920704	614	10997	756			63.4	61.8			
U.P. + Sec/HS	217521	209462	3483	4576	0			40.4	39.8			
Total / All Sch.	4750544	4598683	76548	69887	5426			68.0	67.0			
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year					% Trained teachers			% Teachers by age ^(in years) @		% Grants utilized		
	P. only	P + UP	P+Sec/HS	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM
Male	37.6	11.5	1.3	33.2	12.8	92.9	84.7	75.2	4.1	4.0	4.3	School Dev.
Female	26.2	3.7	0.3	24.4	7.9	92.7	82.3	79.6	1.8	2.1	1.6	Input per graduate (in years)
All Tch.	34.5	8.0	0.8	31.4	11.5	92.9	83.8	77.4	3.4	3.5	3.5	9.8

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06												
Total districts	1	Dist. covered	1	State code	26	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI						
Primary cycle	1 - 4	Upper primary cycle	5 - 7	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections			2.39					
Data reported from		Number of schools					228					
No. of blocks/taluks	2	Number of CRC's		12	Number of villages			74				
Basic data : 2001												
Total population in (000's)	220	% Urban population		22.90	% 0 - 6 Population		18.23					
Decadal growth rate	59.2	Sex ratio	811	% SC population	1.90	% ST population	62.20					
Overall literacy rate	57.6	Male literacy rate	71.2	Female literacy rate			40.2	491				
Key data: Elementary education												
	Primary only		Primary with Upper Primary		Prim. with U. P. & Sec./H.		Upper Primary only		U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.			
Government schools	114		78		2		0		1			
Private schools	9		2		5		0		0			
Govt. schools: Rural	80		46		0		0		0			
Private schools: Rural	6		1		4		0		0			
Enrolment in Govt. sch.	10,281		23,373		1,539		0		49			
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.	1,408		182		2,298		0		0			
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural	7,439		11,080		0		0		0			
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural	393		147		1,382		0		0			
Government teachers	238		546		53		0		11			
Private teachers	46		8		59		0		0			
Performance indicators		Primary only		Pry. with U.Pry		P+UP+Sec/HS		Upper P. only		U.P. + Sec/HS		
	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06
% Single-classroom schools	17.9		1.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		10.5	
% Single-teacher schools	26.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		14.5	
% Schools with SCR > 60	21.1		20.0		14.3		0.0		0.0		19.3	
% Schools with pre-primary	4.1		2.5		28.6		0.0		0.0		3.9	
% Schools with common toilets	25.2		38.8		71.4		0.0		0.0		29.4	
% Schools with girls toilets	21.1		38.8		85.7		0.0		100.0		28.1	
% Sch. with drinking water facility	93.5		95.0		100.0		0.0		100.0		87.3	
% Schools with ramp	0.8		2.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		1.3	
% Enr. in single-teacher schools	14.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		4.4	
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	33.3		13.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		23.2	
% Enr. in schools without building	0.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0	
% Enr. in sch. without blackboard	2.8		16.1		0.0		0.0		100.0		10.8	
Avg. no. of teachers per school	2.3		6.9		16.0		0.0		11.0		4.2	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.0		99.2		40.1		0.0		100.0		87.7	
% Girls enrolment	47.4		45.3		44.0		0.0		40.8		45.8	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	41		43		34		0		4		41	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	48		47		30				4		45	
% Schools with <=50 students	16.3		3.8		0.0		0.0		100.0		17.5	
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		1.3	
% Female teachers	37.0		54.5		75.7				37.5		51.5	
% Schools established since 1994	39.8		8.8		14.3		0.0		0.0		25.4	
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper Primary				IV Boys		IV Girls		VII Boys	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed		93.24		93.31		97.60	
Text books	10525	9680	5155	3417	% Passed with > 60%		48.89		49.87		36.21	
Uniform	10480	9640	5160	3441	Transition rate P. to U.P.				Total grossness			
Attendance	61	78	79	93	GPI : Primary grades				0.89		Primary	
Stationery	10462	10519	5144	3462	Enrolment in pre-primary				712		U. Primary	



Apparent survival rate upto grade IV					64.8 Retention rate			DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI					
Enrolment* 2005-06					Repe-tition rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School category	Average classrooms		
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment		With disability			Boys	Girls	Primary		Pry. only	2.0	
		Boys	Girls				% SC enrolment	3.6	2.9				
I	8,398	4,143	14	8			% SC girls enr.	46.1	52.3	Pry + U.Pry		6.2	
II	6,708	3,233	4	9			% ST enrolment	69.6	69.5	P+UP+Sec		18.3	
III	6,674	3,150	22	9			% ST girls enr.	47.8	38.7	U. Pry. only			
IV	5,443	2,411	11	10			% OBC enr.	0.810	0.939	U.P. + Sec		11.0	
V	4,628	2,019	10	6			% OBC girls enr.	47.7	42.0	All schools		3.9	
VI	3,979	1,603	7	5			Average number of days			Enrolment ratio			
VII	3,372	1,391	8	7			Number of instructional days			GER Primary		123.73	
VIII	0	0	0	0						GER U. Pry.		46.47	
Pry.	27,223	12,937	51	36			Days spent on non-teaching assignments			NER Primary		93.82	
U.Pry.	11,979	5,013	25	18						NER U. Pry.		30.61	
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building		
Pry. only	242	56.3	29.1	14.6	46	43	56	11	0	4	0		
Pry + U.Pry	499	66.2	25.4	8.5	93	15	26	0	0	37	0		
P+UP+Sec	128	100.0	0.0	0.0	23	5	0	0	0	2	0		
U. Pry. only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
U.P. + Sec	11	81.8	0.0	18.2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0		
Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)													
School category				Below secondary	Secondary		Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	
Primary only				30	99		55	56	30	2	0	4	
Primary with Upper Primary				40	206		135	96	53	1	0	18	
Primary with Upper P. & Sec/Higher				2	12		16	48	22	0	0	12	
Upper Primary only				0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.				0	0		0	0	7	1	0	3	
Para teachers				0	1		2	8	1	0	0	1	
Teachers by gender & caste			Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	284	175	101	0	4	4	0	14	5	127	24		
Primary + U.Pry	554	249	296	4	1	4	0	18	18	150	90		
P + UP+Sec/HS	112	27	84	1	0	0	0	0	1	8	2		
Upper Pry. only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
U.P. + Sec/HS	11	5	3	3	0	0	0	2	1	1	1		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*													
School category	Total enrolment*	Gujarati	Marathi		English		Hindi			TLM Grant	SD Grant		
Primary only	11587	7060	3126		1401		0			91.9	79.7		
Primary + U.Pry	23564	16046	4009		2101		1408			95.0	92.5		
P + UP+Sec/HS	3960	504	599		2857		0			42.9	28.6		
Upper Pry. only	0	0	0		0		0			0.0	0.0		
U.P. + Sec/HS	49	0	0		49		0			84.2	76.3		
Total / All Sch.	39160	23610	7734		6408		1408						
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year													
	P. only	P + UP	P+Sec/HS	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	100.0
Male	2.3	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	93.6	75.0	42.1	2.2	2.9	3.3	School Dev.	100.0
Female	3.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	85.4	100.0	51.3	2.3	2.7	2.9	Input per graduate (in years)	
All Tch.	2.5	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	89.5	91.7	48.2	2.2	2.8	3.1		

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06												
Total districts	2	Dist. covered	2	State code	25	DAMAN & DIU						
Primary cycle	1 - 4	Upper primary cycle	5 - 7	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections			1.44					
Data reported from				Number of schools			101					
No. of blocks/taluks	2	Number of CRC's	11	Number of villages			12					
Basic data : 2001												
Total population in (000's)		158	% Urban population		36.30	% 0 - 6 Population		13.01				
Decadal growth rate	55.59	Sex ratio	709	% SC population	3.10	% ST population	8.80	Area (Sq. Km)				
Overall literacy rate	78.2	Male literacy rate	86.8	Female literacy rate			65.6	112				
Key data: Elementary education												
		Primary only	Primary with Upper Primary	Prim. with U.P. & Sec./H.	Upper Primary only	U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.	No response	Total				
Government schools		46	2	6	14	13	7	88				
Private schools		3	3	5	0	2	0	13				
Govt. schools: Rural		27	2	4	10	8	1	52				
Private schools: Rural		0	0	3	0	1	0	4				
Enrolment in Govt. sch.	8,377	458		923	2,139	3,959	1098	16,954				
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.	935	998		4,418	0	858	0	7,209				
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural	4,591	458		813	1,533	2,292	165	9,852				
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural	0	0		1,522	0	307	0	1,829				
Government teachers	227	8		39	86	126	35	521				
Private teachers	40	30		94	0	35	0	199				
Performance indicators		Primary only	Pry. with U.Pry	P+UP+Sec/HS	Upper P. only	U.P. + Sec/HS	All Schools					
		04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	
% Single-classroom schools		4.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0	2.0	
% Single-teacher schools		2.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0	1.0	
% Schools with SCR > 60		12.2		0.0		9.1		14.3		6.7	9.9	
% Schools with pre-primary		30.6		80.0		36.4		0.0		0.0	24.8	
% Schools with common toilets		89.8		100.0		72.7		78.6		60.0	80.2	
% Schools with girls toilets		26.5		80.0		81.8		35.7		80.0	47.5	
% Sch. with drinking water facility		95.9		100.0		100.0		92.9		93.3	95.0	
% Schools with ramp		8.2		0.0		9.1		7.1		20.0	9.9	
% Enr. in single-teacher schools		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0	0.1	
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)		8.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		6.7	5.9	
% Enr. in schools without building		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0	0.0	
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard		2.2		7.6		0.0		17.9		11.4	5.6	
Avg. no. of teachers per school		5.4		7.6		12.1		6.1		10.7	6.8	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		90.0		31.5		17.3		100.0		82.2	64.6	
% Girls enrolment		48.1		39.5		43.3		36.7		57.4	46.3	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		35		38		40		25		30	34	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		41		25		29		39		41	38	
% Schools with <=50 students		10.2		0.0		9.1		0.0		0.0	6.9	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0		0.0		9.1		0.0		13.3	3.0	
% Female teachers		68.9		76.3		73.9		51.2		43.4	62.2	
% Schools established since 1994		10.2		40.0		18.2		28.6		6.7	14.9	
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper Primary									
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed		IV Boys	IV Girls	VII Boys	VII Girls		
Text books	1354	1343	1035	1029	% Passed with > 60%		87.07	90.48	86.26	91.85		
Uniform	1018	901	692	576	Transition rate P. to U.P.		40.05	41.78	23.79	36.66		
Attendance	650	585	481	401	GPI : Primary grades				Total grossness			
Stationery	1054	927	726	595	Enrolment in pre-primary		0.86	Primary	19.46			
							3,750	U. Primary	23.67			



Apparent survival rate upto grade IV					89.1 Retention rate			DAMAN & DIU					
Enrolment* 2005-06					Repe-tition rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School category	Average classrooms		
Grade	Total	With disability		Boys	Girls			Primary	U. Pry.				
		Boys	Girls					% SC enrolment	4.1	4.5	Pry. only	4.6	
I	3,433	1,541	6	2				% SC girls enr.	47.9	45.1	Pry + U.Pry	11.6	
II	3,034	1,363	5	4				% ST enrolment	12.1	11.9	P+UP+Sec	16.6	
III	3,191	1,539	5	17				% ST girls enr.	45.8	46.0	U. Pry. only	3.9	
IV	3,060	1,458	4	7				% OBC enr.	0.758	2.2	U.P. + Sec	7.8	
V	3,110	1,427	6	3				% OBC girls enr.	50.0	63.6	All schools	6.3	
VI	2,991	1,372	3	5			Average number of days			Enrolment ratio			
VII	2,720	1,273	3	4			Number of instructional days			GER Primary	85.70		
VIII	2,624	1,200	4	4						GER U. Pry.	73.43		
Pry.	12,718	5,901	20	30			Days spent on non-teaching assignments			NER Primary	70.11		
U.Pry.	8,821	4,072	12	12						NER U. Pry.	52.85		
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building		
Pry. only	227	48.6	50.5	1.0	98	48	0	0	0	1	0		
Pry + U.Pry	58	94.4	5.6	0.0	18	5	0	0	0	0	0		
P+UP+Sec	183	83.8	16.2	0.0	31	11	0	0	0	0	0		
U. Pry. only	55	48.1	51.9	0.0	44	14	0	0	0	0	0		
U.P. + Sec	117	62.1	32.2	5.7	67	14	0	0	0	0	0		
Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)													
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response			
Primary only			11	130	50	45	12	0	0	19			
Primary with Upper Primary			0	5	1	15	14	0	3	0			
Primary with Upper P. & Sec/Higher			0	13	18	60	18	0	0	22			
Upper Primary only			9	30	8	25	11	2	0	1			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.			0	31	18	62	36	2	0	10			
Para teachers			0	2	0	2	1	0	0	0			
Teachers by gender & caste		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	267	83	184	0	0	0	0	2	13	9	10		
Primary + U.Pry	38	9	29	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0		
P + UP+Sec/HS	133	30	83	18	0	2	0	2	2	2	2		
Upper Pry. only	86	42	44	0	0	0	0	1	7	1	0		
U.P. + Sec/HS	161	81	62	16	1	1	0	3	4	2	0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*													
School category	Total enrolment*	Gujarati	English	Hindi	Bengali	Others	TLM Grant	SD Grant					
Primary only	9294	7689	1605	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Primary + U.Pry	1459	765	347	0	347	0	0.0	0.0					
P + UP+Sec/HS	5348	932	4416	0	0	0	0.0	9.1					
Upper Pry. only	2149	2149	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
U.P. + Sec/HS	4787	3548	651	386	0	202	0.0	0.0					
Total / All Sch.	23037	15083	7019	386	347	202	0.0	1.0					
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year					% Trained teachers			% Teachers by age ^(In years)		% Grants utilized			
	P. only	P + UP	P+Sec/HS	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	0.0
Male	67.5	66.7	23.3	73.8	55.6	95.3	100.0	60.0	6.9	9.8	9.4	School Dev.	100.7
Female	17.4	6.9	12.0	47.7	50.0	87.7	100.0	76.1	4.5	5.0	2.7	Input per graduate (In. per year)	
All Tch.	33.0	21.1	15.0	60.5	53.1	91.3	100.0	72.9	5.4	6.8	5.3		

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06

Total districts	9	Dist. covered	9	State code	07	DELHI				
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections		1.68				
Initialised entities				Number of schools		4,542				
No. of blocks/taluks	49	Number of CRC's		28	Number of villages		124			
Basic data : 2001										
Total population in (000's)	13851	% Urban population		93.20	% 0 - 6 Population		14.56	Area (Sq. Km)		
Decadal growth rate	47.02	Sex ratio	821	% SC population	16.90	% ST population	0.00			
Overall literacy rate	81.7	Male literacy rate		87.3	Female literacy rate		74.7	1,483		
Key data: Elementary education										
	Primary only	Primary with Upper Primary	Prim. with U. P. & Sec./H.	Upper Primary only	U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.	No response	Total			
Government schools	1,920	96	402	73	507	2	3,000			
Private schools	365	440	563	22	152	0	1,542			
Govt. schools: Rural	520	24	84	20	123	0	771			
Private schools: Rural	59	93	93	5	17	0	267			
Enrolment in Govt. sch.	795,100	55,414	322,007	39,805	301,941	0	1,514,267			
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.	75,875	149,817	390,696	4,413	83,884	0	704,685			
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural	241,775	14,032	71,807	11,843	75,949	0	415,406			
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural	12,140	26,712	45,817	961	11,964	0	97,594			
Government teachers	18,193	1,661	10,302	1,066	11,106	0	42,328			
Private teachers	2,026	4,747	12,327	186	2,670	0	21,956			
Performance indicators	Primary only	Pry. with U.Pry	P+UP+Sec/HS	Upper P. only	U.P. + Sec/HS	All Schools				
	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06		
% Single-classroom schools	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0		
% Single-teacher schools	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	1.1	0.0		
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.6	4.9	2.1	1.5	1.5	1.6	16.1	20.0		
% Schools with pre-primary	39.0	41.3	9.0	8.4	18.1	18.2	0.0	0.0		
% Schools with common toilets	92.4	93.4	96.8	97.0	95.2	94.5	93.1	95.8		
% Schools with girls toilets	81.5	81.3	97.4	97.2	96.9	96.2	82.8	90.5		
% Sch. with drinking water facility	95.0	97.4	98.3	99.6	98.3	98.9	98.8	97.9		
% Schools with ramp	44.0	46.2	62.0	65.1	68.0	70.3	72.0	80.0		
% Enr. in single-teacher schools	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	1.0	0.0		
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	10.7	14.9	3.2	3.4	5.1	5.2	27.6	24.2		
% Enr. in schools without building	2.1	3.1	0.0	0.9	0.1	0.8	4.7	0.3		
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard	0.0	15.0	0.0	7.9	0.0	5.6	0.1	13.1		
Avg. no. of teachers per school	9.9	8.8	11.9	12.0	26.0	23.4	12.0	13.2		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	90.5	91.3	13.9	27.0	47.5	45.2	88.4	90.0		
% Girls enrolment	48.5	49.2	38.7	40.5	48.0	47.2	42.7	50.2		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	37	43	28	32	29	31	37	35		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	36	47	27	50	27	41	41	48		
% Schools with <=50 students	5.0	3.8	3.0	1.9	3.1	1.0	0.0	2.1		
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.5	1.3	0.0	0.2	2.2	1.8	3.4	1.1		
% Female teachers	68.1	69.4	83.1	78.7	79.8	78.3	50.9	51.7		
% Schools established since 1994	15.0	19.6	34.8	41.6	12.7	19.6	28.7	41.1		
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					Examination results (Previous academic year)					
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper Primary				V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed		95.64	96.42	76.61	76.10
Text books	490693	542448	22108	36391	% Passed with > 60%		50.68	57.01	35.32	35.84
Uniform	189293	194521	69213	95416	Transition rate P. to U.P.		100.00	Total grossness		
Attendance	2966	5573	3108	22083	GPI : Primary grades		0.89	Primary		26.53
Stationery	10276	12585	11901	16583	Enrolment in pre-primary		81.329	U. Primary		24.76

Apparent survival rate upto grade V					79.1 Retention rate			SC/ST/OBC enrolment			DELHI		
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment		With disability	Repe-tition rate	Drop out rate				School category	Average classrooms		
		Boys	Girls				Primary	U. Pry.					
I	327,523	153,757	418	318	8.6	13.1	% SC enrolment	12.8	11.4	Pry. only	8.1		
II	276,000	132,502	422	347	10.1	2.0	% SC girls enr.	47.1	51.2	Pry + U.Pry	7.6		
III	269,784	127,276	444	379	10.2	3.4	% ST enrolment	0.517	0.324	P+UP+Sec	17.9		
IV	266,661	124,990	517	368	11.7	1.0	% ST girls enr.	47.7	48.9	U. Pry. only	9.8		
V	259,154	119,715	532	380	4.9		% OBC enr.	7.9	1.5	U.P. + Sec	20.0		
VI	339,194	157,644	446	329	51.3		% OBC girls enr.	48.8	42.3	All schools	11.9		
VII	247,992	117,014	324	266	30.1		Average number of days			Enrolment ratio			
VIII	232,644	108,989	326	237	24.5		Number of instructional days			205	GER Primary	89.57	
Pry (I-V)	1,399,122	658,240	2,333	1,792	9.1		Days spent on non-teaching assignments			19	GER U. Pry.	85.94	
U.Pry.	819,830	383,647	1,096	832							NER Primary	65.81	
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building		
Pry. only	18,427	81.6	14.5	4.0	9,290	1,265	440	14	12	446	43		
Pry + U.Pry	4,100	97.9	1.9	0.2	3,745	485	15	2	2	28	0		
P+UP+Sec	17,236	93.7	5.4	0.9	13,186	723	56	2	1	171	1		
U. Pry. only	927	87.6	6.3	6.0	636	52	29	0	3	11	1		
U.P. + Sec	13,184	88.8	9.0	2.2	8,766	402	106	2	4	144	1		
Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)													
School category				Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		
Primary only				133	207	3,056	7,761	6,153	106	31	1,838		
Primary with Upper Primary				41	146	285	2,945	2,340	39	22	412		
Primary with Upper P. & Sec/Higher				91	253	854	8,655	10,048	264	88	2,028		
Upper Primary only				2	9	27	448	695	14	1	40		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.				30	235	358	4,263	7,487	216	63	961		
Para teachers				14	42	416	738	376	4	3	46		
Teachers by gender & caste		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	20,219	5,390	12,251	1,644	293	633	8	1,003	1,233	216	243		
Primary + U.Pry	6,408	1,272	4,687	271	34	144	0	153	143	24	79		
P + UP+Sec/HS	22,629	4,489	16,133	1,659	57	282	9	611	772	89	273		
Upper Pry. only	1,252	590	623	23	4	12	0	87	60	19	8		
U.P. + Sec/HS	13,776	5,768	7,001	844	71	90	2	987	632	228	130		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*													
School category	Total enrolment*	Hindi	English	Others	Urdu					TLM Grant	SD Grant		
Primary only	870469	816070	33362	6921	14116					73.3	74.1		
Primary + U.Pry	205222	114707	84325	5175	1015					6.2	8.6		
P + UP+Sec/HS	709725	345859	338155	21239	4472					22.0	28.5		
Upper Pry. only	44218	39701	2482	1362	673					35.8	64.2		
U.P. + Sec/HS	386560	298026	71204	12756	4574					45.7	59.8		
Total / All Sch.	2216194	1614363	529528	47453	24850					49.7	54.4		
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year													
% Trained teachers					% Teachers by age @			% Grants utilized					
P. only	P + UP	P+Sec/HS	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	62.7	
Male	18.5	2.9	4.8	5.9	97.8	95.3	89.4	4.1	4.0	3.1	School Dev.	97.3	
Female	19.3	2.5	4.6	16.2	4.1	96.5	95.6	91.3	4.1	3.5	2.2	Input per graduate (in years)	6.2
All Tch.	19.0	2.6	4.6	11.2	6.2	97.0	95.5	91.0	4.1	3.6	2.5		

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06											
Total districts	2	Dist. covered	2	State code	30	GOA					
Primary cycle	1 - 4	Upper primary cycle	5 - 7	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections			3.02				
Data reported from				Number of schools			1,345				
No. of blocks/taluks	11	Number of CRC's		175	Number of villages			667			
Basic data : 2001											
Total population in (000's)	1348	% Urban population			49.80	% 0 - 6 Population			10.83	Area (Sq. Km)	
Decadal growth rate	14.89	Sex ratio	960	% SC population		1.80	% ST population		0.00		
Overall literacy rate	82	Male literacy rate		88.4	Female literacy rate			75.4	3,702		
Key data: Elementary education											
		Primary only	Primary with Upper Primary	Prim. with U. P. & Sec./H.	Upper Primary only	U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.	No response		Total		
Government schools		883	68	43	11	45	1	1,051			
Private schools		63	24	122	28	57	0	294			
Govt. schools: Rural		785	59	34	10	38	0	926			
Private schools: Rural		42	17	77	25	47	0	208			
Enrolment in Govt. sch.		35,162	7,012	7,110	1,455	5,889	0	56,628			
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.		11,091	6,874	46,332	5,551	11,552	0	81,400			
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural		27,454	5,094	5,157	1,258	4,492	0	43,455			
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural		5,375	4,672	23,828	3,660	7,543	0	45,078			
Government teachers		1,793	432	312	45	304	0	2,886			
Private teachers		349	202	1,396	235	433	0	2,615			
Performance indicators		Primary only	Pry. with U.Pry	P+UP+Sec/HS	Upper P. only	U.P. + Sec/HS	All Schools				
		04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06
% Single-classroom schools		31.7		7.6	7.3	5.1		1.0		23.9	
% Single-teacher schools		42.8		7.6	3.6	10.3		2.0		31.5	
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.2		1.1	7.3	5.1		0.0		1.9	
% Schools with pre-primary		14.1		35.9	66.1	0.0		0.0		22.3	
% Schools with common toilets		39.3		54.3	70.9	71.8		75.5		47.9	
% Schools with girls toilets		26.4		54.3	81.8	69.2		84.3		40.7	
% Sch. with drinking water facility		93.9		93.5	97.0	92.3		94.1		94.1	
% Schools with ramp		3.4		4.3	8.5	0.0		4.9		4.1	
% Enr. in single-teacher schools		13.8		1.1	0.1	4.2		0.1		5.0	
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)		2.1		2.2	3.0	0.0		2.9		2.2	
% Enr. in schools without building		0.3		0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0		0.0	
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard		14.9		20.7	9.5	21.0		18.2		14.0	
Avg. no. of teachers per school		2.3		6.9	10.4	7.2		7.2		4.1	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		76.0		50.5	13.3	20.8		33.8		40.9	
% Girls enrolment		48.1		44.7	46.6	53.7		46.3		47.2	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		22		22	31	25		24		25	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		21		24	30	22		20		24	
% Schools with <=50 students		77.0		26.1	12.1	17.9		9.8		58.7	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0		0.0	0.0	2.6		0.0		0.1	
% Female teachers		81.6		76.0	79.6	67.9		60.7		76.8	
% Schools established since 1994		4.9		0.0	2.4	5.1		6.9		4.4	
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						Examination results (Previous academic year)					
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper Primary					IV Boys	IV Girls	VII Boys	VII Girls
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed			88.23	90.58	83.11	87.41
Text books	16941	16089	626	589	% Passed with > 60%			43.85	48.02	24.42	30.13
Uniform	6168	5904	376	381	Transition rate P. to U.P.					Total grossness	
Attendance	612	1280	334	385	GPI : Primary grades			0.90	Primary	10.99	
Stationery	9062	8557	438	456	Enrolment in pre-primary			22,943	U. Primary	32.50	



Apparent survival rate upto grade IV				65.8 Retention rate						GOA		
Enrolment* 2005-06						Repe-tition rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School category	Average classrooms
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment		With disability				Primary	U. Pry.			
		Boys	Girls					% SC enrolment	2.7	1.8	Pry. only	2.4
I	22,258	10,654	39	18				% SC girls enr.	47.5	47.9	Pry + U.Pry	6.2
II	20,069	9,597	36	15				% ST enrolment	5.6	5.6	P+UP+Sec	10.8
III	19,084	9,263	18	14				% ST girls enr.	45.6	49.0	U. Pry. only	8.1
IV	14,644	6,843	26	22				% OBC enr.	7.2	5.4	U.P. + Sec	8.7
V	19,802	9,040	57	23				% OBC girls enr.	49.1	48.1	All schools	4.3
VI	20,919	9,725	39	16				Average number of days			Enrolment ratio	
VII	20,135	9,526	14	16				Number of instructional days			GER Primary	54.12
VIII	1,117	547	0	0							GER U. Pry.	38.74
Pry.	76,055	36,357	119	69				Days spent on non-teaching assignments			NER Primary	48.17
U.Pry.	60,856	28,291	110	55							NER U. Pry.	26.95
Classrooms/Other rooms						Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*					
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building
Pry. only	2,244	64.1	30.6	5.3		827	892	13	1	0	7	1
Pry + U.Pry	571	68.5	27.8	3.7		227	82	1	0	0	3	0
P+UP+Sec	1,785	82.5	15.1	2.4		823	158	3	1	0	2	0
U. Pry. only	317	89.6	8.2	2.2		246	33	0	2	0	2	0
U.P. + Sec	892	72.8	24.3	2.9		557	94	4	0	0	2	0
Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)												
School category				Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	
Primary only				116	1,195	254	424	118	3	9	2	
Primary with Upper Primary				22	248	69	214	73	1	0	0	
Primary with Upper P. & Sec/Higher				39	430	243	731	222	10	5	0	
Upper Primary only				12	53	18	137	54	1	2	0	
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.				13	139	70	333	145	1	26	0	
Para teachers				0	11	6	29	15	5	3	0	
Teachers by gender & caste			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2,142	385	1,734	2	9	12	0	19	25	31	16	
Primary + U.Pry	634	149	478	0	3	4	0	4	2	2	1	
P + UP+Sec/HS	1,708	340	1,340	0	8	20	0	1	2	5	0	
Upper Pry. only	280	87	190	0	3	0	0	1	0	1	1	
U.P. + Sec/HS	737	283	444	0	7	3	0	0	1	12	4	
Enrolment by medium of instructions*												
School category	Total enrolment*	English		Marathi		Konkani		Urdu		TLM Grant	SD Grant	
Primary only	46202	11280		27847		3687		957		0.8	1.1	
Primary + U.Pry	13847	6708		3460		2922		383		0.0	3.3	
P + UP+Sec/HS	52265	29844		4827		17056		350		0.0	3.0	
Upper Pry. only	7006	4862		244		0		515		2.6	5.1	
U.P. + Sec/HS	17441	13808		899		2111		380		2.0	3.9	
Total / All Sch.	136761	66502		37277		25776		2585		0.8	1.8	
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year						% Trained teachers			% Teachers by age ^(in years)		% Grants utilized	
	P. only	P + UP	P+Sec/HS	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM
Male	33.2	40.3	49.1	48.3	59.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	10.6	8.3	0.4	School Dev.
Female	33.8	43.1	39.3	44.7	54.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	7.0	3.6	0.1	Input per graduate (in years)
All Tch.	33.7	42.4	41.3	45.8	56.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	7.8	4.6	0.2	

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06

Total districts	25	Dist. covered	25 <th>State code</th> <td>24</td> <th data-cs="4" data-kind="parent">GUJARAT</th> <th data-kind="ghost"></th> <th data-kind="ghost"></th> <th data-kind="ghost"></th>	State code	24	GUJARAT							
Primary cycle	1 - 4	Upper primary cycle	5 - 7	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections		1.47							
Data reported from					Number of schools		37,256		 Gandhinagar				
No. of blocks/taluks		232	Number of CRC's		3,309	Number of villages		22,732					
Basic data : 2001													
Total population in (000's)		50671	% Urban population		37.40	% 0 - 6 Population		14.87					
Decadal growth rate		22.66	Sex ratio		920	% SC population		7.10	% ST population		14.80	Area (Sq. Km)	
Overall literacy rate		69.1	Male literacy rate		79.7	Female literacy rate		57.8	196,024				
Key data: Elementary education													
		Primary only	Primary with Upper Primary		Prim. with U. P. & Sec./H.	Upper Primary only	U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.	No response	Total				
Government schools		11,385	20,703		157	126	18	245	32,634				
Private schools		901	2,904		405	277	129	6	4,622				
Govt. schools: Rural		10,547	18,586		126	39	16	7	29,321				
Private schools: Rural		518	1,347		210	201	109	4	2,389				
Enrolment in Govt. sch.		956,310	5,038,493		36,127	32,312	2,229	0	6,065,471				
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.		93,415	787,583		149,887	40,769	17,875	0	1,089,529				
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural		771,313	4,249,302		27,403	6,928	2,022	0	5,056,968				
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural		43,384	269,910		62,351	23,338	13,673	0	412,656				
Government teachers		31,334	139,710		993	913	76	0	173,026				
Private teachers		3,977	23,938		4,098	1,129	525	0	33,667				
Performance indicators		Primary only	Pry. with U.Pry		P+UP+Sec/HS	Upper P. only	U.P. + Sec/HS	All Schools					
		04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06				
% Single-classroom schools		12.7	9.8	1.9	1.5	1.2	0.9	1.3	1.5	1.2	2.0	5.6	4.2
% Single-teacher schools		11.5	8.3	2.7	1.4	1.4	1.2	6.0	5.2	3.6	4.1	5.7	3.7
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.6	7.2	11.0	9.8	10.3	10.1	6.2	7.4	6.5	4.8	9.9	8.8
% Schools with pre-primary		10.5	12.1	11.9	15.9	39.2	39.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.6	14.8
% Schools with common toilets		37.2	44.2	58.0	63.9	67.6	70.5	71.9	71.7	75.7	80.3	50.7	57.3
% Schools with girls toilets		24.9	30.0	52.7	59.9	83.1	83.3	79.0	83.4	85.8	81.6	43.5	50.3
% Sch. with drinking water facility		68.8	72.4	83.0	85.6	91.1	92.0	95.6	95.0	94.7	94.6	77.7	80.9
% Schools with ramp		4.0	39.5	5.0	48.4	8.0	20.6	6.0	12.2	5.0	12.9	5.0	44.2
% Enr. in single-teacher schools		6.3	4.4	0.8	0.4	0.8	0.4	2.1	2.4	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.0
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)		26.1	27.5	13.7	13.5	7.0	14.4	15.1	16.9	15.4	19.7	17.8	18.1
% Enr. in schools without building		2.0	2.2	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.0
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard		0.0	7.0	0.0	4.1	0.0	8.2	0.0	5.9	0.0	5.8	2.7	4.6
Avg. no. of teachers per school		2.7	2.9	6.7	6.9	9.4	9.1	5.0	5.1	4.6	4.1	15.4	5.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		92.8	91.1	88.8	86.5	28.9	19.4	47.6	44.2	23.5	11.1	87.5	84.8
% Girls enrolment		47.4	48.1	45.8	46.2	41.5	41.0	41.6	44.4	40.1	39.8	45.9	46.3
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		31	30	37	36	37	37	36	36	33	33	46	35
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		34	33	40	40	38	40	39	38	35	36	39	38
% Schools with <=50 students		45.1	42.2	11.1	7.8	15.0	11.2	0.0	16.4	0.0	18.4	24.2	20.0
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.7	0.4	0.9	0.6	1.6	1.6	2.3	3.5	1.8	0.0	0.9	0.6
% Female teachers		48.7	47.6	51.5	51.3	69.1	69.1	54.7	55.2	54.3	49.2	51.4	51.0
% Schools established since 1994		25.1	27.8	9.7	12.3	27.5	33.5	26.0	27.8	27.8	33.3	51.4	17.9
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					Examination results (Previous academic year)								
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper Primary				IV Boys	IV Girls	VII Boys	VII Girls			
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed		90.89	92.06	94.47	95.17			
Text books	2078088	1888688	745998	614784	% Passed with > 60%		54.62	57.13	60.18	64.28			
Uniform	1319254	1234310	490847	411459	Transition rate P. to U.P.		88.11	Total grossness					
Attendance	1552447	1468681	676547	583065	GPI : Primary grades		0.89	Primary		21.35			
Stationery	67343	93961	28560	32211	Enrolment in pre-primary		236,607	U. Primary		26.36			

Apparent survival rate upto grade IV				77.6 Retention rate			62.54		GUJARAT			
Enrolment* 2005-06						Repe-tition rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School category	Average classrooms
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	With disability					% SC enrolment	Primary	U. Pry.		
I	1,306,313	620,866	6,481	4,126	15.1	4.6	% SC girls enr.	7.4	7.9	Pry. only	2.6	
II	1,118,609	526,681	5,429	3,609	10.7	2.8	% ST enrolment	19.1	15.8	P+UP+Sec	8.4	
III	1,069,717	504,258	5,727	4,057	10.8	3.5	% ST girls enr.	48.3	45.5	U. Pry. only	4.8	
IV	1,013,340	476,174	5,362	3,563	8.7	4.8	% OBC enr.	49.8	46.3	U.P. + Sec	3.8	
V	971,680	445,742	5,232	3,566	9.2	6.1	% OBC girls enr.	47.0	43.1	All schools	5.0	
VI	896,338	400,393	4,890	3,186	7.1	6.6	Average number of days			Enrolment ratio		
VII	777,678	338,885	4,229	2,728	5.2		Number of instructional days		209	GER Primary	100.30	
VIII	1,325	471	0	0						GER U. Pry.	49.91	
Pry.	4,507,979	2,127,979	22,999	15,355	11.1	4.3	Days spent on non-teaching assignments		12	NER Primary	78.89	
U.Pry.	2,645,696	1,185,020	14,351	9,480						NER U. Pry.	36.64	

Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*					
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building
Pry. only	31,665	78.6	17.7	3.7	7,414	9,413	1,267	38	11	591	447
Pry + U.Pry	147,250	82.7	13.4	3.9	36,532	19,217	1,164	39	2	2,360	44
P+UP+Sec	4,693	93.8	5.2	1.1	1,736	474	15	1	0	13	1
U. Pry. only	1,917	95.3	3.6	1.1	847	352	6	1	0	2	2
U.P. + Sec	565	96.3	3.5	0.2	181	130	1	0	0	1	1

Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)

School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only			2,421	17,000	7,559	4,150	1,809	24	184	1,930
Primary with Upper Primary			9,143	81,687	32,374	22,428	8,827	84	578	7,720
Primary with Upper P. & Sec/Higher			285	1,026	463	1,808	624	15	31	777
Upper Primary only			110	745	342	506	233	2	5	84
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.			34	151	90	211	88	1	3	13
Para teachers			69	313	248	265	140	1	14	78

Teachers by gender & caste			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	35,311	18,086	16,354	637	99	134	1	2,121	1,773	4,866	3,154	
Primary + U.Pry	163,648	77,775	81,737	3,329	364	440	3	9,053	7,635	11,909	10,567	
P + UP+Sec/HS	5,091	1,368	3,062	599	19	43	0	104	207	123	145	
Upper Pry. only	2,042	877	1,085	65	8	6	1	72	101	68	59	
U.P. + Sec/HS	601	301	288	2	3	7	0	26	18	28	29	

% Schools received											
School category		Total enrolment*		Gujarati		English		Others		Hindi	
Primary only		1012459		960987		7426		34786		9260	
Primary + U.Pry		5659900		5451600		71137		101795		35368	
P + UP+Sec/HS		182427		148348		23759		8090		2230	
Upper Pry. only		72166		67539		0		3344		1283	
U.P. + Sec/HS		19697		19319		158		85		135	
Total / All Sch.		6946649		6647793		102480		148100		48276	

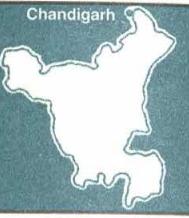
% Grants utilized													
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year						% Trained teachers			% Teachers by age ^(in years)				
	P. only	P + UP	P+Sec/HS	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	96.6
Male	66.6	63.8	18.2	7.9	4.3	95.7	88.3	61.5	2.9	2.8	0.4	School Dev.	85.2
Female	50.1	52.6	7.2	12.4	6.9	96.0	88.2	54.1	2.9	2.2	0.3	Input per graduate (in years)	7.7
All Tch.	58.8	58.0	10.6	10.4	5.6	95.8	88.2	56.3	2.9	2.5	0.3		

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
Total districts	19	Dist. covered	19	State code	06	HARYANA									
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections			2.06								
Initialised entities						Number of schools		13,559							
No. of blocks/taluks	130		Number of CRC's		1,199		Number of villages		9,981						
Basic data : 2001															
Total population in (000's)	21145		% Urban population		29.00		% 0 - 6 Population		15.77						
Decadal growth rate	28.43	Sex ratio	861	% SC population	19.30	% ST population	0.00	Area (Sq. Km)							
Overall literacy rate	67.9	Male literacy rate	78.5	Female literacy rate	55.7	44,212									
Key data: Elementary education															
	Primary only		Primary with Upper Primary		Prim. with U. P. & Sec./H.		Upper Primary only		U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.						
Government schools	8,598		349		276		1,203		2,321						
Private schools	103		167		469		11		38						
Govt. schools: Rural	8,036		287		221		1,149		2,166						
Private schools: Rural	77		106		341		5		15						
Enrolment in Govt. sch.	1,279,839		52,533		62,028		118,847		405,636						
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.	11,479		33,054		113,087		1,346		6,528						
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural	1,169,345		37,405		46,971		111,596		364,841						
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural	8,645		20,982		65,319		681		2,224						
Government teachers	30,858		1,541		2,048		5,045		19,322						
Private teachers	381		912		2,758		45		141						
Performance indicators		Primary only		Pry. with U.Pry		P+UP+Sec/HS		Upper P. only		U.P. + Sec/HS					
		04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06				
% Single-classroom schools	8.0	8.6	9.0	4.8	2.8	1.2	4.9	7.0	1.3	2.4	6.2				
% Single-teacher schools	9.1	8.6	4.3	6.6	1.1	0.3	6.5	7.7	0.2	0.3	6.7				
% Schools with SCR > 60	20.3	17.5	10.3	9.1	6.9	5.5	6.7	7.1	6.5	5.5	15.5				
% Schools with pre-primary	54.8	49.5	29.6	37.8	28.5	31.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	38.4				
% Schools with common toilets	70.3	72.3	57.1	63.6	56.2	69.5	55.3	61.0	58.0	63.2	69.1				
% Schools with girls toilets	65.7	65.3	69.5	71.7	73.7	87.7	74.7	71.1	85.8	85.5	69.9				
% Sch. with drinking water facility	89.2	89.5	75.5	80.8	77.6	91.9	90.4	87.1	94.6	95.6	88.7				
% Schools with ramp	29.0	47.5	15.0	27.9	21.0	45.1	33.0	50.9	40.0	59.1	30.0				
% Enr. in single-teacher schools	4.0	4.0	1.4	3.7	0.5	0.2	4.2	4.9	0.2	0.2	3.0				
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	27.8	31.0	23.6	32.9	13.6	19.5	29.3	31.7	21.6	22.6	26.0				
% Enr. in schools without building	0.4	0.3	15.5	3.6	4.2	1.6	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.6				
% Enr. in sch. without blackboard	0.0	2.7	0.1	14.7	0.0	8.2	0.0	3.6	0.0	2.5	3.6				
Avg. no. of teachers per school	3.7	3.6	3.9	4.8	5.6	6.5	4.1	4.2	8.0	8.3	7.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.0	99.1	47.5	61.4	26.3	35.4	92.5	98.9	91.9	98.4	92.3				
% Girls enrolment	48.2	48.1	41.1	42.9	43.2	40.7	53.0	53.4	47.7	48.3	48.0				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	44	41	45	35	50	36	27	24	25	21	48				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	45	41	36	36	31	24	31	29	26	23	33				
% Schools with <=50 students	13.9	16.7	24.0	14.7	11.1	16.5	0.0	20.5	0.0	3.9	21.5				
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.2	2.5	3.0	3.5	2.2	3.0	1.7	1.4	0.8	0.6	2.1				
% Female teachers	46.7	45.6	45.9	41.7	53.2	44.9	36.8	34.9	37.7	36.9	42.9				
% Schools established since 1994	8.8	11.4	57.5	53.9	45.4	52.5	51.2	55.8	25.5	27.6	42.9				
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						Examination results (Previous academic year)									
Type of Incentive	Primary			Upper Primary					V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls			
	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls		% Passed		90.94	92.05	57.85	56.36			
Text books	328751	552106		119214	230013		% Passed with > 60%		29.86	31.38	15.60	15.50			
Uniform	5500	243818		3908	53340		Transition rate P. to U.P.		80.26	Total grossness					
Attendance	11350	182428		83146	64227		GPI : Primary grades		0.90	Primary	14.85				
Stationery	276506	255097		74178	63492		Enrolment in pre-primary		207,051	U. Primary	14.91				



Apparent survival rate upto grade V			88.0		Retention rate		94.34		HARYANA		
Enrolment* 2005-06					Repe-tition rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School category	Average classrooms
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	With disability				Boys	Girls	U. Pry.		
I	301,554	140,822	1,465	941	0.0	8.0	% SC girls enr.	48.1	45.4	Pry + U.Pry	4.7
II	284,191	134,136	1,597	1,034	0.0	3.1	% ST enrolment	0.361	0.808	P+UP+Sec	9.9
III	302,973	144,108	1,935	1,229	0.0	9.5	% ST girls enr.	49.5	43.3	U. Pry. only	3.4
IV	288,305	137,973	1,721	1,092	0.0	10.3	% OBC enr.	32.6	30.8	U.P. + Sec	7.7
V	265,292	126,050	1,581	1,073	0.0	35.4	% OBC girls enr.	46.2	47.9	All schools	4.7
VI	216,990	103,727	1,307	977	0.0	15.5	Average number of days			Enrolment ratio	
VII	201,904	96,567	1,290	1,054	0.0	2.6	Number of instructional days		204	GER Primary	57.90
VIII	223,168	108,798	1,516	1,173	0.0					GER U. Pry.	41.45
Pry (I-V)	1,442,315	683,089	8,299	5,369	0.0	12.7	Days spent on non-teaching assignments		18	NER Primary	38.08
U.Pry.	642,062	309,092	4,113	3,204						NER U. Pry.	20.29

Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*					
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building
Pry. only	31,585	73.9	18.7	7.4	12,337	8,485	49	4	3	36	19
Pry + U.Pry	2,409	85.5	12.3	2.2	830	476	5	0	0	1	1
P+UP+Sec	7,353	93.8	5.3	0.9	2,309	709	4	0	0	2	0
U. Pry. only	4,165	71.6	19.8	8.6	2,510	1,166	11	0	0	3	3
U.P. + Sec	18,223	64.2	23.1	12.7	10,303	2,296	37	0	0	4	1

Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)											
School category			Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Others	No response
Primary only		4,266		7,907	5,480	7,847	3,606	66	31		1,933
Primary with Upper Primary		96		180	193	594	356	7	9		993
Primary with Upper P. & Sec/Higher		100		247	322	1,160	992	30	39		1,871
Upper Primary only		285		730	404	1,623	1,597	74	30		309
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.		584		2,458	1,208	6,479	6,377	199	124		1,939
Para teachers		35		33	29	97	70	4	1		38

Teachers by gender & caste			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	31,239	16,187	13,555	1,394	60	39	4	3,350	805	86	65	
Primary + U.Pry	2,453	942	674	812	13	10	2	109	42	10	3	
P + UP+Sec/HS	4,806	2,177	1,766	818	21	24	0	223	74	8	11	
Upper Pry. only	5,090	3,152	1,689	211	25	12	1	362	102	7	2	
U.P. + Sec/HS	19,463	11,424	6,670	1,274	48	38	9	819	262	44	13	

% Schools received										
School category	Total enrolment*	Hindi	Others	English	Gujarati				TLM Grant	SD Grant
Primary only	1225884	1202234	20499	2698	453				85.7	88.8
Primary + U.Pry	82358	74383	5542	2433	0				27.5	33.1
P + UP+Sec/HS	146234	118975	13869	13269	121				10.2	11.9
Upper Pry. only	112352	110457	1849	0	46				81.8	88.6
U.P. + Sec/HS	385946	379077	6258	611	0				87.6	92.7
Total / All Sch.	1952774	1885126	48017	19011	620				79.1	83.0

% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year						% Trained teachers			% Teachers by age (in years)			% Grants utilized	
	P. only	P + UP	P+Sec/HS	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	99.9
Male	84.6	44.5	14.6	82.6	79.3	94.0	82.9	39.5	7.1	6.2	0.1	School Dev.	99.0
Female	85.0	26.0	12.2	85.7	81.1	94.5	74.6	52.3	7.5	4.1	0.1	Input per graduate (in.years)	
All Tch.	84.8	36.8	13.5	83.7	80.0	94.2	79.3	45.5	7.3	5.3	0.1		10.3

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																	
Total districts	12	Dist. covered	12	State code	02	HIMACHAL PRADESH											
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections			2.59										
Initialised entities						Number of schools		16,013									
No. of blocks/taluks	116	Number of CRC's	2,182	Number of villages			18,206										
Basic data : 2001																	
Total population in (000's)	6078	% Urban population	9.80	% 0 - 6 Population	13.05												
Decadal growth rate	17.54	Sex ratio	968	% SC population	24.70	% ST population	4.00	Area (Sq. Km)									
Overall literacy rate	76.5	Male literacy rate	85.3	Female literacy rate	67.4	55,673											
Key data: Elementary education																	
	Primary only	Primary with Upper Primary	Prim. with U. P. & Sec./H.	Upper Primary only	U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.	No response	Total										
Government schools	10,625	8	19	2,112	1,649	51	14,464										
Private schools	636	274	604	8	27	0	1,549										
Govt. schools: Rural	10,365	5	10	2,070	1,555	1	14,006										
Private schools: Rural	587	232	463	8	22	0	1,312										
Enrolment in Govt. sch.	544,251	914	7,292	129,169	226,733	0	908,359										
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.	25,730	24,396	108,575	354	4,406	0	163,461										
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural	525,111	345	3,104	126,379	208,476	0	863,415										
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural	22,885	20,015	72,627	354	2,560	0	118,441										
Government teachers	25,402	58	162	8,746	9,865	0	44,233										
Private teachers	2,504	1,679	4,143	32	187	0	8,545										
Performance indicators		Primary only	Pry. with U.Pry	P+UP+Sec/HS	Upper P. only	U.P. + Sec/HS	All Schools										
	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06							
% Single-classroom schools	5.2	4.9	1.1	0.0	0.7	0.0	11.7	9.1	1.5	1.0							
% Single-teacher schools	11.5	13.2	0.4	0.0	0.6	0.0	3.5	3.5	0.1	0.0							
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.0	2.0	0.3	6.5	4.3	11.6	8.8							
% Schools with pre-primary	5.5	4.6	76.7	61.0	75.0	69.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.1							
% Schools with common toilets	31.1	34.7	78.2	79.8	73.7	74.3	25.7	39.9	52.8	57.5							
% Schools with girls toilets	15.2	20.3	73.3	76.2	90.2	90.4	19.5	34.2	50.8	57.9							
% Sch. with drinking water facility	87.5	89.6	98.9	98.6	98.5	98.1	71.4	77.0	93.4	94.4							
% Schools with ramp	5.0	6.0	5.0	5.0	7.0	7.7	3.0	3.7	4.0	5.3							
% Enr. in single-teacher schools	6.9	8.5	0.5	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.5	0.1	0.0							
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	30.9	29.8	5.6	3.5	8.1	3.2	36.4	36.7	26.7	25.8							
% Enr. in schools without building	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.0	8.9	6.9	0.3	0.4							
% Enr. in sch. without blackboard	0.0	3.5	0.0	7.7	0.0	5.5	0.0	8.0	0.0	7.5							
Avg. no. of teachers per school	2.5	2.5	5.9	6.2	6.8	6.9	4.4	4.1	6.2	6.0							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.4	95.5	5.2	3.6	7.2	6.3	99.8	99.7	98.3	98.1							
% Girls enrolment	48.7	48.8	39.3	39.1	40.1	39.8	48.3	48.3	48.6	48.7							
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	21	20	15	15	28	27	15	15	24	23							
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	17	16	12	11	16	15	32	27	28	25							
% Schools with <=50 students	60.6	62.7	33.5	22.0	14.4	7.2	0.0	46.9	0.0	6.0							
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.0	3.1	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1							
% Female teachers	45.5	45.3	59.1	59.0	57.5	57.6	23.7	24.6	29.4	30.9							
% Schools established since 1994	32.8	33.3	54.9	65.2	34.8	46.7	75.4	78.4	26.2	26.4							
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						Examination results (Previous academic year)											
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper Primary						V Boys	V Girls							
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed		96.55		97.21	78.68							
Text books	190163	251451	91286	141021	% Passed with > 60%		54.13		57.88	20.56							
Uniform	34450	38784	784	686	Transition rate P. to U.P.		92.01		Total grossness								
Attendance	1351	5244	147	135	GPI : Primary grades		0.91		Primary	21.46							
Stationery	117966	127795	951	990	Enrolment in pre-primary		49,516		U. Primary	24.45							



Apparent survival rate upto grade V					100.8	Retention rate		81.38	HIMACHAL PRADESH			
Enrolment* 2005-06					Repe-tition rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School category	Average classrooms	
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment		With disability			% SC enrolment	Primary	U. Pry.		Pry. only	3.1
		Boys	Girls				% SC girls enr.	48.7	47.7	Pry + U.Pry	7.9	
I	128,622	60,854	989	659	6.8	2.8	% ST enrolment	5.5	5.5	P+UP+Sec	12.7	
II	130,750	62,409	1,046	733	3.9	1.7	% ST girls enr.	48.8	47.2	U. Pry. only	2.3	
III	133,306	63,628	1,157	773	3.3	0.4	% OBC enr.	14.2	14.7	U.P. + Sec	5.5	
IV	138,674	66,095	1,172	750	5.0	2.1	% OBC girls enr.	47.1	48.5	All schools	3.7	
V	129,608	61,766	851	572	2.6	7.5	Average number of days			Enrolment ratio		
VI	132,512	62,146	1,187	803	9.4	4.6	Number of instructional days			GER Primary	110.53	
VII	131,665	62,368	1,044	686	6.9	3.8				GER U. Pry.	109.27	
VIII	146,683	70,144	1,023	716	16.4		Days spent on non-teaching assignments			NER Primary	87.29	
Pry (I-V)	660,960	314,752	5,215	3,487	4.3	2.8				NER U. Pry.	75.29	
U.Pry.	410,860	194,658	3,254	2,205			Number of schools by type of building*					
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms		Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			7,117	968	581	1	2,470	51
Pry. only	34,805	58.1	29.2	12.7	9,916					0	22	0
Pry + U.Pry	2,238	90.3	9.1	0.6	532		237	12	6	0	13	53
P+UP+Sec	7,938	91.5	7.7	0.7	2,324		545	11	6	0	50	0
U. Pry. only	4,801	62.2	28.9	8.9	2,074		1,430	130	98	0	159	255
U.P. + Sec	9,244	47.7	35.0	17.2	5,340		926	167	107	1	457	9
Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)												
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		
Primary only			855	9,953	4,373	5,152	2,384	48	80	46		
Primary with Upper Primary			15	143	208	770	481	18	8	51		
Primary with Upper P. & Sec/Higher			31	239	365	1,974	1,458	39	13	53		
Upper Primary only			153	2,661	763	2,471	1,729	78	27	1		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.			128	2,575	762	3,281	2,455	110	38	9		
Para teachers			96	794	1,337	2,549	1,894	78	20	12		
Teachers by gender & caste		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	27,906	12,221	10,662	8	3,045	1,969	1	2,336	1,086	1,044	604	
Primary + U.Pry	1,737	691	999	4	19	24	0	82	56	28	36	
P + UP+Sec/HS	4,305	1,767	2,390	15	54	79	0	192	133	42	57	
Upper Pry. only	8,778	5,988	1,895	0	633	262	0	996	203	273	72	
U.P. + Sec/HS	10,052	6,509	2,849	0	437	257	0	1,007	345	292	90	
% Schools received												
Enrolment by medium of instructions*												
School category	Total enrolment*	Hindi	English	Others	Assamese			TLM Grant	SD Grant			
Primary only	519267	504755	11836	2213	463			93.0	92.9			
Primary + U.Pry	24118	13078	10402	638	0			0.4	1.8			
P + UP+Sec/HS	111687	44089	62426	5172	0			1.6	1.9			
Upper Pry. only	115869	114882	497	347	143			87.1	90.8			
U.P. + Sec/HS	210215	204151	3688	2234	142			95.6	95.0			
Total / All Sch.	981156	880955	88849	10604	748			87.0	87.4			
% Teachers recd. In-service training in previous year					% Trained teachers		% Teachers by age ^(in years)			% Grants utilized		
	P. only	P + UP	P+Sec/HS	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM
Male	83.0	1.3	1.5	73.3	61.5	98.5	75.4	85.3	5.1	4.3	0.1	School Dev.
Female	73.3	0.9	1.5	67.5	55.9	98.9	80.9	80.3	5.3	4.0	0.1	Input per graduate (in years)
All Tch.	78.5	1.1	1.5	71.9	59.8	98.7	77.4	82.3	5.2	4.2	0.1	7.0

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
Total districts	14	Dist. covered	14	State code	01	JAMMU & KASHMIR									
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections				2.41							
Initialised entities					Number of schools			19,451							
No. of blocks/taluks	181	Number of CRC's	1,386	Number of villages			6,950								
Basic data : 2001															
Total population in (000's)	10144	% Urban population	24.80	% 0 - 6 Population	14.65										
Decadal growth rate	29.43	Sex ratio	892	% SC population	7.60	% ST population	10.90								
Overall literacy rate	55.5	Male literacy rate	66.6	Female literacy rate	43	Area (Sq. Km)									
Key data: Elementary education															
	Primary only	Primary with Upper Primary	Prim. with U. P. & Sec./H.	Upper Primary only	U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.	No response	Total								
Government schools	10,573	4,212	875	34	294	117	16,105								
Private schools	886	1,524	929	1	6	0	3,346								
Govt. schools: Rural	9,967	3,855	762	27	262	0	14,873								
Private schools: Rural	725	1,151	431	1	4	0	2,312								
Enrolment in Govt. sch.	356,722	479,939	152,154	4,591	37,019	0	1,030,425								
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.	52,210	224,558	259,417	104	423	0	536,712								
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural	339,831	438,389	129,602	3,835	34,338	0	945,995								
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural	40,647	171,280	107,781	104	275	0	320,087								
Government teachers	24,697	27,442	7,735	199	1,990	0	62,063								
Private teachers	4,553	12,591	10,143	14	44	0	27,345								
Performance indicators	Primary only	Pry. with U.Pry	P+UP+Sec/HS	Upper P. only	U.P. + Sec/HS	All Schools									
	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05				
% Single-classroom schools	17.6	17.4	3.0	3.7	0.5	0.4	0.0	2.9	0.4	0.3	12.0				
% Single-teacher schools	7.8	9.2	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	5.2				
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.8	1.1	7.6	6.6	3.9	3.1	3.0	11.4	3.0	2.7	3.5				
% Schools with pre-primary	73.1	75.1	72.8	77.8	64.2	70.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	71.2				
% Schools with common toilets	13.6	16.7	42.1	45.2	58.9	67.4	45.5	40.0	56.1	58.7	25.6				
% Schools with girls toilets	4.6	5.5	24.9	25.6	56.0	64.3	30.3	11.4	36.0	35.0	14.8				
% Sch. with drinking water facility	50.6	54.2	69.5	70.6	86.1	86.8	69.7	65.7	71.6	71.7	58.9				
% Schools with ramp	1.0	1.3	4.0	2.7	6.0	4.5	3.0	0.0	2.0	1.0	2.0				
% Enr. in single-teacher schools	5.3	6.7	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.7	1.8				
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	38.5	38.0	25.0	22.6	20.4	16.4	24.2	25.7	41.7	43.0	33.4				
% Enr. in schools without building	6.4	4.4	1.6	0.8	0.7	0.0	0.0	2.1	2.9	0.7	2.9				
% Enr. in sch. without blackboard	0.0	11.9	0.0	7.0	0.0	7.0	0.1	11.8	0.0	14.4	10.3				
Avg. no. of teachers per school	2.7	2.6	7.1	7.0	9.3	9.9	6.3	6.1	7.3	6.8	7.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.5	87.2	66.5	68.1	43.4	37.0	84.3	97.8	81.0	98.9	68.7				
% Girls enrolment	48.4	48.3	45.1	45.3	42.4	43.6	37.1	36.5	42.2	42.0	45.4				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	15	14	20	18	25	23	22	22	22	18	45				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	18	15	24	22	20	19	22	25	19	16	21				
% Schools with <=50 students	73.6	80.1	15.4	12.1	8.0	2.0	0.0	5.7	0.0	14.0	52.2				
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.9	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.2				
% Female teachers	38.8	38.1	41.5	40.5	47.4	51.7	41.5	35.2	34.2	24.2	41.4				
% Schools established since 1994	35.9	43.9	9.1	12.3	6.5	10.2	27.3	31.4	6.4	5.3	41.4				
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						Examination results (Previous academic year)									
Type of Incentive	Primary				Upper Primary				V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys				
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed				96.85	97.08	86.77				
Text books	329402	304177	163128	137523	% Passed with > 60%				46.91	46.92	35.49				
Uniform	11544	11445	3315	2508	Transition rate P. to U.P.				100.00	Total grossness					
Attendance	22633	23572	11959	11106	GPI : Primary grades				0.85	Primary	19.63				
Stationery	5048	4560	2365	2409	Enrolment in pre-primary				273,057	U. Primary	20.60				



Apparent survival rate upto grade V				82.9 Retention rate		SC/ST/OBC enrolment			JAMMU & KASHMIR		
Enrolment* 2005-06					Repe-tition rate	Drop out rate	School category			Average classrooms	
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	With disability				% SC enrolment	Primary	U. Pry.	Pry. only	2.3
I	229,467	106,298	2,308	1,287	1.7	19.2	% SC girls enr.	45.8	45.4	Pry + U.Pry	5.5
II	208,784	96,604	2,103	1,260	1.6	6.8	% ST enrolment	14.3	10.3	P+UP+Sec	11.8
III	213,314	98,478	2,189	1,330	1.6	5.1	% ST girls enr.	43.6	37.5	U. Pry. only	5.3
IV	196,455	89,442	1,918	1,105	1.4	3.1	% OBC enr.	6.1	6.0	U.P. + Sec	7.6
V	190,340	86,287	1,840	1,040	2.0	5.3	% OBC girls enr.	45.7	43.2	All schools	4.2
VI	180,656	80,778	1,339	785	2.8	2.9	Average number of days			Enrolment ratio	
VII	173,048	77,894	1,163	713	2.6	0.4	Number of instructional days			GER Primary	94.40
VIII	175,073	77,760	1,075	659	8.7					GER U. Pry.	71.55
Pry (I-V)	1,038,360	477,109	10,358	6,022	1.7	8.5	Days spent on non-teaching assignments			NER Primary	75.86
U.Pry.	528,777	236,432	3,577	2,157						NER U. Pry.	52.49

Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*					
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building
Pry. only	26,711	47.8	36.7	15.5	4,835	6,579	2,522	1151	11	279	632
Pry + U.Pry	31,436	55.6	31.0	13.5	7,266	3,775	1,099	188	0	562	48
P+UP+Sec	21,271	78.2	15.8	6.0	6,767	1384	172	9	0	227	2
U. Pry. only	186	48.9	37.6	13.4	63	22	6	3	0	2	1
U.P. + Sec	2,290	41.7	39.1	19.2	1,033	227	34	4	0	34	1

Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)														
School category			Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only			528		4,074		7,932		11,608		4,490	86	15	296
Primary with Upper Primary			570		4,977		9,639		17,422		6,633	117	57	426
Primary with Upper P. & Sec/Higher			146		1,367		2,002		9,488		4,531	91	37	160
Upper Primary only			3		20		27		77		78	4	0	1
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.			19		151		124		1,014		642	11	4	64
Para teachers			9		20		135		195		96	2	2	18

Teachers by gender & caste											
School category			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	29,250	17,967	11,053	9	142	79	0	978	602	2,345	991
Primary + U.Pry	40,033	23,690	16,146	5	123	69	0	1,091	777	2,041	826
P + UP+Sec/HS	17,878	8,617	9,205	0	25	31	0	536	381	623	283
Upper Pry. only	213	137	73	0	1	2	0	0	1	13	1
U.P. + Sec/HS	2,034	1,538	491	0	4	1	0	19	7	135	33

% Schools received																			
School category			Total enrolment*			English			Urdu			Hindi			Others			TLM Grant	SD Grant
	Total	Male	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Total	Total		
Primary only	408642	224598	104984	42.8	27.9	76867	142	79	2193	978	602	72.9	52.6						
Primary + U.Pry	704100	453191	121607	61.1	45.0	126041	123	69	3261	1,091	777	65.3	48.4						
P + UP+Sec/HS	411204	296451	45003	49.5	33.9	67721	25	31	2029	536	381	34.0	21.6						
Upper Pry. only	4695	4081	459	1.1	0.6	155	1	2	0	0	0	74.3	34.3						
U.P. + Sec/HS	37081	29489	5248	38.9	33.9	2226	49.5	33.9	118	19	11	33.0	8.0						
Total / All Sch.	1565722	1007810	277301	49.5	33.9	273010	42.8	27.9	7601	978	602	66.0	47.4						

% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year						% Trained teachers			% Teachers by age ^(in years)			% Grants utilized		
	P. only	P + UP	P+Sec/HS	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	95.4	
Male	60.6	42.0	19.2	61.3	40.5	42.8	27.9	24.7	2.7	2.2	0.4	School Dev.	94.1	
Female	47.8	31.4	9.6	63.0	33.8	61.1	45.0	31.6	2.8	1.5	0.1	Input per graduate (in years)	7.2	
All Tch.	55.7	37.7	14.3	61.9	38.9	49.5	33.9	28.4	2.7	2.0	0.3			

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06														
Total districts	22	Dist. covered	22	State code	20	JHARKHAND								
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections			3.97							
Initialised entities				Number of schools			36,211							
No. of blocks/taluks	261	Number of CRC's	1,866	Number of villages			34,276							
Basic data : 2001														
Total population in (000's)		26946	% Urban population		22.20	% 0 - 6 Population		18.40	Area (Sq. Km)					
Decadal growth rate	23.36	Sex ratio	941	% SC population	11.80	% ST population	26.30							
Overall literacy rate	53.6	Male literacy rate	67.3	Female literacy rate			38.9	79,714						
Key data: Elementary education														
		Primary only		Primary with Upper Primary		Prim. with U. P. & Sec./H.		Upper Primary only	U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.	No response	Total			
Government schools		27,023		7,405		431		93	595	37	35,584			
Private schools		244		184		100		44	54	1	627			
Govt. schools: Rural		26,230		6,848		378		81	518	0	34,055			
Private schools: Rural		207		91		53		26	34	0	411			
Enrolment in Govt. sch.		2,717,190		2,216,050		119,017		16,868	98,856	0	5,167,981			
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.		26,929		58,883		34,769		11,259	7,201	112	139,153			
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural		2,609,785		1,981,132		102,080		15,167	83,642	0	4,791,806			
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural		20,626		26,349		13,723		4,390	3,732	0	68,820			
Government teachers		56,419		44,381		2,733		474	4,273	19	108,299			
Private teachers		714		1,122		705		90	371	10	3,012			
Performance indicators		Primary only		Pry. with U.Pry		P+UP+Sec/HS		Upper P. only		U.P. + Sec/HS				
		04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06			
% Single-classroom schools		6.0	6.4	1.0	2.7	1.6	4.0	1.4	3.6	0.3	1.2			
% Single-teacher schools		21.0	33.1	3.8	3.2	3.7	5.1	7.0	4.4	4.0	2.0			
% Schools with SCR > 60		32.5	19.7	55.4	41.9	44.7	33.0	32.4	27.7	9.5	10.0			
% Schools with pre-primary		5.9	5.9	8.3	8.3	15.9	17.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			
% Schools with common toilets		13.7	13.4	35.1	46.5	35.8	47.1	35.2	56.9	35.5	37.6			
% Schools with girls toilets		7.5	6.7	20.2	25.1	26.4	36.0	28.2	46.0	37.3	35.3			
% Sch. with drinking water facility		80.2	66.0	88.8	89.4	87.4	88.3	94.4	94.2	93.1	91.5			
% Schools with ramp		5.0	3.3	8.0	7.6	3.0	8.1	4.0	6.6	4.0	3.4			
% Enr. in single-teacher schools		16.2	23.8	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.5	5.0	1.5	1.1	0.9			
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)		42.3	34.7	36.2	35.8	37.0	32.8	46.5	30.7	46.8	41.8			
% Enr. in schools without building		2.8	26.4	0.3	1.1	0.8	3.1	0.0	2.2	0.5	3.9			
% Enr. in sch. without blackboard		0.0	24.2	0.0	13.8	0.0	17.0	0.1	14.5	0.0	18.7			
Avg. no. of teachers per school		2.2	2.1	6.1	6.0	6.4	6.5	5.4	4.1	5.9	7.2			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.5	99.0	97.6	97.4	91.6	77.4	90.0	60.0	95.6	93.2			
% Girls enrolment		46.5	48.0	44.8	46.1	42.1	42.8	38.6	45.4	45.8	46.3			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		54	48	56	50	49	45	43	50	30	23			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		55	69	69	60	56	46	45	46	28	27			
% Schools with <=50 students		15.5	19.3	4.0	5.2	8.9	7.0	0.0	13.9	0.0	17.7			
% Schools with PTR > 100		11.1	7.5	11.0	7.8	9.8	6.8	16.9	2.9	4.3	2.2			
% Female teachers		23.0	28.1	29.7	30.7	32.4	31.9	18.8	27.1	24.6	28.5			
% Schools established since 1994		8.6	41.7	1.1	2.8	3.3	13.2	2.8	6.6	2.0	4.2			
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						Examination results (Previous academic year)								
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper Primary					V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls			
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed			89.32	92.05	92.24	93.80			
Text books	1049471	1271346	256128	312937	% Passed with > 60%			23.91	23.10	18.10	18.00			
Uniform	11686	15617	2370	9701	Transition rate P. to U.P.			91.05	Total grossness					
Attendance	361407	352937	25160	24859	GPI : Primary grades			0.90	Primary		8.50			
Stationery	97765	99820	18415	18556	Enrolment in pre-primary			263,475	U. Primary		9.74			



Apparent survival rate upto grade V					38.7		Retention rate		59.38		JHARKHAND		
Enrolment* 2005-06					Repe-tition rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School category	Average classrooms		
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	With disability				Boys	Girls	Primary	U. Pry.			
I	1,426,941	697,319	3,364	2,422	9.9	27.5	% SC enrolment	14.8	11.6	Pry. only		1.5	
II	988,506	477,851	2,330	2,007	4.8	9.9	% SC girls enr.	46.0	40.2	Pry + U.Pry		5.0	
III	862,287	406,749	2,114	1,723	3.9	9.8	% ST enrolment	33.6	27.5	P+UP+Sec		6.3	
IV	664,730	305,432	1,901	1,287	3.2	7.3	% ST girls enr.	46.9	43.3	U. Pry. only		4.4	
V	552,289	247,754	1,514	1,102	2.9	24.2	% OBC enr.	42.3	46.6	U.P. + Sec		6.0	
VI	360,842	158,886	827	602	2.8	18.6	% OBC girls enr.			All schools		2.4	
VII	269,043	118,386	639	422	2.8	33.0	Average number of days			Enrolment ratio			
VIII	182,496	80,813	399	290	2.6		Number of instructional days		213	GER Primary	123.58		
Pry (I-V)	4,494,753	2,135,105	11,223	8,541	5.8	17.0	Days spent on non-teaching assignments		27	GER U. Pry.	37.21		
U.Pry.	812,381	358,085	1,865	1,314			NER Primary			NER U. Pry.	63.66		
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building		
Pry. only	39,594	51.5	30.7	17.8	12,835	14,280	495	620	134	833	7,762		
Pry + U.Pry	37,856	58.2	25.5	16.3	13,376	5,523	160	82	2	1,399	84		
P+UP+Sec	3,333	61.3	22.2	16.5	1,240	343	29	5	1	97	20		
U. Pry. only	609	64.9	22.6	12.5	251	102	2	1	1	13	5		
U.P. + Sec	3,875	55.3	30.9	13.8	2,716	420	47	4	3	92	25		
Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)													
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response			
Primary only			3,653	11,432	8,989	12,585	3,298	78	17	713			
Primary with Upper Primary			939	8,561	6,590	15,716	5,126	90	28	802			
Primary with Upper P. & Sec/Higher			92	437	497	1,322	496	18	5	23			
Upper Primary only			4	105	49	237	110	3	2	2			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.			153	176	244	2,275	1,143	37	19	241			
Para teachers			882	4,476	9,184	8,950	1,321	121	16	27			
Teachers by gender & caste		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	57,133	29,069	11,231	465	11,687	4,676	5	3,132	726	9,343	6,052		
Primary + U.Pry	45,503	25,803	11,533	516	5,371	2,278	2	2,370	660	5,568	5,273		
P + UP+Sec/HS	3,438	1,962	908	20	364	184	0	184	56	321	274		
Upper Pry. only	564	381	128	3	28	24	0	34	6	76	55		
U.P. + Sec/HS	4,644	3,045	1,234	9	267	89	0	102	28	657	668		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*													
School category	Total enrolment*	Hindi	Urdu	Bengali	Others			TLM Grant	SD Grant				
Primary only	1756750	1660512	50766	28837	16635					60.5	72.2		
Primary + U.Pry	1453521	1363157	36132	43620	10612					65.4	71.7		
P + UP+Sec/HS	62426	55497	1175	1769	3985					38.4	42.4		
Upper Pry. only	8358	7840	139	143	236					25.5	35.8		
U.P. + Sec/HS	63769	62163	56	425	1125					18.5	26.5		
Total / All Sch.	3344824	3149169	88268	74794	32593					60.3	70.7		
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year					% Trained teachers		% Teachers by age ^(in years) @			% Grants utilized			
P. only	P + UP	P+Sec/HS	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	96.2	
Male	41.2	36.7	16.4	9.7	3.0	97.8	98.0	96.8	7.4	6.5	5.4	School Dev.	92.4
Female	47.5	38.2	14.8	8.6	5.6	97.7	96.9	96.6	5.7	4.8	3.6	Input per graduate (in years)	
All Tch.	43.0	37.2	15.9	9.4	3.8	97.8	97.7	96.7	6.9	6.0	4.9		10.3

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06												
Total districts	27	Dist. covered	27	State code	29	KARNATAKA						
Primary cycle	1 - 4	Upper primary cycle	5 - 7	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections			1.98					
Data reported from						Number of schools		54,085				
No. of blocks/taluks	236			Number of CRC's	2,107	Number of villages		43,012				
Basic data : 2001												
Total population in (000's)	52851		% Urban population		34.00	% 0 - 6 Population		13.59				
Decadal growth rate	17.51	Sex ratio	965	% SC population	16.20	% ST population	6.60					
Overall literacy rate	66.6	Male literacy rate	76.1		Female literacy rate		56.9	191,791				
Key data: Elementary education												
	Primary only		Primary with Upper Primary		Prim. with U. P. & Sec./H.	Upper Primary only	U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.	No response	Total			
Government schools	24,288		19,362		226	221	107	169	44,373			
Private schools	2,700		5,598		1,042	212	158	2	9,712			
Govt. schools: Rural	22,634		16,821		150	154	72	4	39,835			
Private schools: Rural	1,527		2,406		253	110	48	0	4,344			
Enrolment in Govt. sch.	1,222,139		3,790,882		55,956	40,877	10,187	3670	5,123,711			
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.	217,687		1,226,804		283,821	32,077	30,112	244	1,790,745			
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural	1,072,461		3,117,832		30,769	26,617	6,905	416	4,255,000			
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural	104,972		429,781		52,939	9,675	6,481	0	603,848			
Government teachers	49,332		119,389		1,675	1,453	690	169	172,708			
Private teachers	9,623		36,161		7,284	954	1,051	4	55,077			
Performance indicators	Primary only		Pry. with U.Pry		P+UP+Sec/HS	Upper P. only	U.P. + Sec/HS	All Schools				
	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06		
% Single-classroom schools	23.6	18.8	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.5	1.2	2.1	0.4	0.0		
% Single-teacher schools	17.1	16.9	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.7	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.9		
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.4	4.1	9.4	7.4	4.5	4.4	10.4	6.0	8.5	4.2		
% Schools with pre-primary	22.2	39.7	31.5	51.4	74.1	77.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	27.7		
% Schools with common toilets	37.4	47.7	80.2	77.8	92.9	89.8	74.2	69.5	89.5	82.6		
% Schools with girls toilets	23.3	28.1	57.9	55.5	88.2	87.5	57.6	58.7	83.7	81.5		
% Sch. with drinking water facility	72.9	70.1	90.2	89.4	96.5	94.7	90.3	87.8	95.3	93.2		
% Schools with ramp	2.0	7.8	4.0	21.1	7.0	15.8	5.0	14.3	6.0	14.3		
% Enr. in single-teacher schools	8.9	9.7	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.4		
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	29.9	29.5	13.9	13.8	3.9	4.0	22.3	21.7	10.1	9.8		
% Enr. in schools without building	1.9	1.0	0.2	0.6	0.1	0.6	1.3	0.7	0.1	0.5		
% Enr. in sch. without blackboard	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2		
Avg. no. of teachers per school	2.2	2.2	6.3	6.2	7.1	7.1	5.7	5.6	6.8	6.6		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	85.5	84.9	74.7	75.6	16.0	16.5	59.0	56.0	26.6	25.3		
% Girls enrolment	49.4	49.0	48.2	48.6	44.9	45.6	47.5	47.4	44.0	46.5		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	25	24	38	32	48	38	38	30	34	23		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	25	24	37	34	28	26	40	33	26	22		
% Schools with <=50 students	65.3	65.5	7.5	17.9	7.9	26.7	0.0	32.1	0.0	45.7		
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	1.3	0.5	0.8	0.8	1.3	0.9	2.3	2.7	4.9		
% Female teachers	44.0	44.1	51.7	51.7	72.6	72.7	51.9	51.9	54.0	53.5		
% Schools established since 1994	31.9	34.4	6.5	7.8	16.2	19.6	11.4	12.5	28.7	31.7		
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper Primary					IV Boys	IV Girls	VII Boys	VII Girls	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed			98.74	98.80	99.02	99.41	
Text books	1919571	1966175	701451	713444	% Passed with > 60%		71.61	79.95	70.27	73.21		
Uniform	1842709	1837987	692513	698674	Transition rate P. to U.P.		76.43	Total grossness				
Attendance	392791	408541	186584	175417	GPI : Primary grades		0.95	Primary		9.93		
Stationery	1956094	1967735	735652	717814	Enrolment in pre-primary		1,314,431	U. Primary		14.09		



Apparent survival rate upto grade IV				95.7	Retention rate		78.11			KARNATAKA	
Enrolment* 2005-06					Repe-tition rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School category	Average classrooms
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	With disability				Boys	Girls	Primary	U. Pry.	
I	1,037,017	501,746	10,974	9,625	3.8	2.8	% SC enrolment	21.2	19.4	Pry. only	2.2
II	958,195	467,126	7,187	4,927	3.7	0.3	% SC girls enr.	48.3	46.6	Pry + U.Pry	5.9
III	995,032	482,989	8,068	5,432	3.8	0.0	% ST enrolment	8.1	7.3	P+UP+Sec	10.2
IV	992,755	483,911	8,429	6,038	3.4	1.1	% ST girls enr.	48.4	46.8	U. Pry. only	5.1
V	1,023,383	497,961	9,691	6,816	4.5	6.2	% OBC enrolment	46.3	47.3	U.P. + Sec	6.9
VI	913,637	440,817	9,014	5,661	4.4	3.9	% OBC girls enr.	48.8	48.9	All schools	4.2
VII	867,883	417,649	8,415	5,360	3.2		Average number of days			Enrolment ratio	
VIII	126,554	59,521	1,144	931			Number of instructional days			GER Primary	93.58
Pry.	3,982,999	1,935,772	34,658	26,022	3.8	2.1	Days spent on non-teaching assignments			GER U. Pry.	56.54
U.Pry.	2,804,903	1,356,427	27,120	17,837						NER Primary	83.97
										NER U. Pry.	48.46

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*					
						Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building
Pry. only	60,277	73.7	20.2	6.1	17,158	22,309	1,505	292	98	19	372
Pry + U.Pry	147,609	74.0	19.0	7.0	42,641	20,476	1,534	193	35	36	171
P+UP+Sec	12,903	95.6	3.0	1.4	4,634	962	47	9	3	2	9
U. Pry. only	2,189	81.2	14.4	4.3	853	304	33	12	0	0	5
U.P. + Sec	1,831	94.6	4.1	1.3	880	165	7	1	2	0	1

Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	867	18,138	26,481	9,674	1,870	53	42	1,716
Primary with Upper Primary	2,144	50,895	62,732	28,271	5,440	107	141	5,642
Primary with Upper P. & Sec/Higher	139	1,374	2,201	3,323	829	31	39	996
Upper Primary only	73	814	713	474	110	1	3	212
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.	50	269	336	667	303	5	2	103
Para teachers	1	63	139	94	14	6	1	20

Teachers by gender & caste	Regular teachers	Para teachers	SC teachers	ST teachers				
School category	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female
Primary only	32,361	25,556	924	58	56	0	5,950	3,043
Primary + U.Pry	73,400	78,569	3,403	89	87	2	12,368	8,345
P + UP+Sec/HS	2,347	6,235	350	4	23	0	237	303
Upper Pry. only	1,090	1,175	135	2	5	0	167	141
U.P. + Sec/HS	761	882	92	6	0	0	112	86

School category	Total enrolment*	Kannada	English	Urdu	Marathi	Others	TLM Grant	SD Grant
Primary only	1389429	1255624	23964	77852	23322	8667	59.3	73.8
Primary + U.Pry	4915830	4246500	294249	247829	87072	40180	56.0	70.0
P + UP+Sec/HS	327290	150346	168507	5298	1476	1663	9.6	14.6
Upper Pry. only	70629	58488	5392	4415	1168	1166	32.1	52.4
U.P. + Sec/HS	38088	25931	9313	791	1533	520	5.3	12.8
Total / All Sch.	6741266	5736889	501425	336185	114571	52196	56.0	69.9

% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year					% Trained teachers			% Teachers by age ^(In years) @			% Grants utilized	
P. only	P + UP	P+Sec/HS	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	48.0
Male	17.1	11.5	3.9	6.4	2.2	98.0	93.7	87.2	3.1	2.7	0.6	School Dev.
Female	14.5	12.3	2.5	6.7	0.9	98.3	93.0	74.9	2.3	1.7	0.4	Input per graduate (in years)
All Tch.	15.9	11.9	2.9	6.6	1.5	98.1	93.4	78.8	2.7	2.2	0.5	6.7

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06													
Total districts	14	Dist. covered	14	State code	32	KERALA					 <p>Thiruvananthapuram</p> <p>Area (Sq. Km)</p>		
Primary cycle	1 - 4	Upper primary cycle		5 - 7	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections			1.83					
Data reported from						Number of schools		11,381					
No. of blocks/taluks	167	Number of CRC's		1,317	Number of villages			2,989					
Basic data : 2001													
Total population in (000's)		31841	% Urban population		26.00	% 0 - 6 Population		11.91					
Decadal growth rate	9.43	Sex ratio	1058	% SC population		9.80	% ST population		1.10				
Overall literacy rate	90.9	Male literacy rate		94.2	Female literacy rate			87.7	38,863				
Key data: Elementary education													
		Primary only	Primary with Upper Primary		Prim. with U. P. & Sec./H.	Upper Primary only	U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.	No response	Total				
Government schools		2,605	942		442	120	517	111	4,737				
Private schools		3,639	1,259		279	545	909	13	6,644				
Govt. schools: Rural		2,280	787		371	101	386	13	3,938				
Private schools: Rural		3,107	1,066		211	503	731	10	5,628				
Enrolment in Govt. sch.		374,532	343,860		207,658	37,147	204,515	2311	1,170,023				
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.		666,339	635,386		212,659	150,599	462,312	3228	2,130,523				
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural		326,708	297,736		174,635	30,719	160,847	2256	992,901				
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural		548,698	546,597		151,014	138,245	345,383	2271	1,732,208				
Government teachers		15,159	13,305		6,589	1,209	5,767	92	42,121				
Private teachers		24,502	23,661		5,541	6,065	12,245	133	72,147				
Performance indicators		Primary only	Pry. with U.Pry		P+UP+Sec/HS	Upper P. only	U.P. + Sec/HS	All Schools					
		04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06		
% Single-classroom schools		3.0	1.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.0		
% Single-teacher schools		0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1		
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.4	2.5	4.2	2.9	1.8	2.1	2.9	2.4	0.6	1.3		
% Schools with pre-primary		17.2	20.3	19.4	24.1	22.6	24.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.3		
% Schools with common toilets		78.4	80.4	84.0	84.0	71.5	71.3	76.1	77.3	74.2	71.1		
% Schools with girls toilets		57.2	61.6	80.9	82.7	91.2	91.1	72.3	78.5	91.8	89.3		
% Sch. with drinking water facility		92.9	92.9	96.4	96.8	97.1	95.6	96.4	95.6	97.0	96.8		
% Schools with ramp		10.0	32.7	16.0	39.5	14.0	38.1	10.0	23.9	16.0	27.8		
% Enr. in single-teacher schools		0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)		1.5	1.6	0.8	0.6	1.0	1.9	0.6	1.2	2.3	3.2		
% Enr. in schools without building		0.2	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.7		
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard		0.0	3.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	3.8	0.0	3.0	0.0	4.5		
Avg. no. of teachers per school		6.4	6.4	16.9	16.8	18.5	16.8	11.2	10.9	13.1	12.6		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		35.4	36.0	35.8	35.1	47.3	49.4	15.3	19.8	32.1	30.7		
% Girls enrolment		49.7	49.8	48.2	48.2	49.1	49.1	47.8	46.9	49.9	50.4		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		26	26	26	26	32	35	24	26	36	37		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		29	30	32	33	26	27	29	32	21	23		
% Schools with <=50 students		7.1	8.1	4.0	2.0	5.8	2.9	0.0	6.9	0.0	5.0		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.1	1.5	0.2	0.0	0.3	1.5		
% Female teachers		73.9	74.3	68.8	68.7	75.0	75.6	69.4	68.9	73.9	74.8		
% Schools established since 1994		2.6	2.5	1.8	2.0	4.3	5.0	3.0	3.3	3.9	3.7		
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						Examination results (Previous academic year)							
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper Primary				IV Boys		IV Girls	VII Boys	VII Girls		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed		93.54		93.25	88.73	92.68		
Text books	218204	787009	167126	734400	% Passed with > 60%		55.49		58.77	37.90	42.26		
Uniform	8409	7068	3942	3448	Transition rate P. to U.P.		96.23		Total grossness				
Attendance	10230	13217	7654	8412	GPI : Primary grades		0.98		Primary	15.28			
Stationery	8171	7806	3780	5149	Enrolment in pre-primary		133,056		U. Primary	20.66			

Apparent survival rate upto grade IV					112.5		Retention rate		95.37			KERALA								
Enrolment* 2005-06							Repe-tition rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment				School category	Average classrooms						
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	With disability		Boys	Girls			% SC enrolment	Primary	U. Pry.									
I	379,482	189,648	4,057	2,801	0.2	0.4	% SC girls enr.	48.7	47.6	Pry. only	5.6	Pry + U.Pry	13.3							
II	401,168	197,865	5,246	3,477	3.6	0.4	% ST enrolment	2.2	1.7	P+UP+Sec	21.8									
III	422,031	208,779	5,937	4,318	3.6	0.8	% ST girls enr.	48.6	52.0	U. Pry. only	8.8									
IV	426,788	210,356	6,352	4,808	3.6	3.2	% OBC enr.	60.2	57.9	U.P. + Sec	20.5									
V	427,543	209,516	6,538	5,441	3.7	1.9	% OBC girls enr.	49.4	48.1	All schools	10.1									
VI	421,853	205,201	6,505	5,398	3.8		Average number of days				Enrolment ratio									
VII	451,288	217,017	6,417	5,227	6.1		Number of instructional days				181	GER Primary	76.16							
VIII	370,393	177,747	4,328	3,185			Days spent on non-teaching assignments				8	GER U. Pry.	77.14							
Pry.	1,629,469	806,648	21,592	15,404	3.0	1.3						NER Primary	63.90							
U.Pry.	1,300,684	631,734	19,460	16,066								NER U. Pry.	58.53							
Classrooms/Other rooms							Number of schools by type of building*													
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms		Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building								
Pry. only	34,831	65.3	31.0	3.7			4,720	134	2	12	1,286	3								
Pry + U.Pry	29,374	65.5	29.1	5.3	7,531		1,330	19	1	2	824	0								
P+UP+Sec	15,709	71.8	22.6	5.6	4,392		435	0	0	1	270	0								
U. Pry. only	5,857	69.3	27.0	3.7	2,479		447	6	0	1	202	0								
U.P. + Sec	29,190	74.7	21.4	3.9	9,054		982	6	0	2	404	1								
Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)																				
School category				Below secondary	Secondary		Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response								
Primary only				1,209	11,507		14,136	9,106	1,359	25	95	1,479								
Primary with Upper Primary				925	11,290		8,153	12,154	1,945	24	148	1,334								
Primary with Upper P. & Sec/Higher				282	3,007		2,220	4,078	1,121	21	58	1,127								
Upper Primary only				132	1,911		1,250	2,808	512	9	19	375								
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.				448	3,674		2,269	7,290	1,861	42	188	1,997								
Para teachers				93	733		621	675	216	11	22	89								
Teachers by gender & caste			Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers	ST teachers								
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only	39,661	9,780	28,238	898	167	569	9	372	923	495	1,125									
Primary + U.Pry	36,966	11,004	24,009	960	266	721	6	378	830	333	642									
P + UP+Sec/HS	12,130	2,696	8,315	903	41	174	1	172	350	86	302									
Upper Pry. only	7,274	2,089	4,647	280	86	169	3	38	65	54	95									
U.P. + Sec/HS	18,012	4,072	12,066	1,631	61	179	3	140	341	147	277									
% Schools received																				
Enrolment by medium of instructions*																				
School category	Total enrolment*	Malayalam			English		Others		Kannada		TLM Grant		SD Grant							
Primary only	1024455	937579			53459		23894		9523		95.1		98.1							
Primary + U.Pry	973317	877525			62190		19301		14301		93.1		96.0							
P + UP+Sec/HS	414638	311059			86825		12186		4568		73.8		79.5							
Upper Pry. only	186548	163086			16622		6251		589		91.1		94.3							
U.P. + Sec/HS	657046	533963			101501		18048		3534		72.7		74.3							
Total / All Sch.	3256004	2823212			320597		79680		32515		89.3		92.3							
% Grants utilized																				
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year							% Trained teachers			% Teachers by age (in years) @										
	P. only	P + UP	P+Sec/HS	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	98.6							
Male	84.2	81.5	65.9	81.3	62.3	96.7	92.9	96.3	2.6	0.1	0.0	School Dev.	99.4							
Female	79.7	80.1	62.4	76.8	65.5	97.0	94.4	97.4	2.1	0.0	0.0	Input per graduate (In years)								
All Tch.	80.8	80.6	63.3	78.2	64.7	96.9	94.0	97.1	2.2	0.0	0.0		6.5							

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06													
Total districts	1	Dist. covered	1	State code	31	LAKSHADWEEP							
Primary cycle	1 - 4	Upper primary cycle		5 - 7	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections			1.59	Kavaratti				
Data reported from					Number of schools			30					
No. of blocks/taluks		8	Number of CRC's		10	Number of villages			24				
Basic data : 2001													
Total population in (000's)		61	% Urban population		44.50	% 0 - 6 Population		14.99	Area (Sq. Km)				
Decadal growth rate	17.19	Sex ratio	947	% SC population	0.00	% ST population	94.50						
Overall literacy rate	86.7	Male literacy rate		92.5	Female literacy rate			80.5	32				
Key data: Elementary education													
	Primary only		Primary with Upper Primary		Prim. with U.P. & Sec./H.		Upper Primary only		U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.		No response		
Government schools	13		11		3		1		2		0		
Private schools	0		0		0		0		0		0		
Govt. schools: Rural	13		11		3		1		2		0		
Private schools: Rural	0		0		0		0		0		0		
Enrolment in Govt. sch.	3,341		3,133		1,894		387		916		0		
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.	0		0		0		0		0		0		
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural	3,341		3,133		1,894		387		916		0		
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural	0		0		0		0		0		0		
Government teachers	184		224		131		17		39		0		
Private teachers	0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators	Primary only			Pry. with U.Pry		P+UP+Sec/HS		Upper P. only		U.P. + Sec/HS			
	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05		
% Single-classroom schools	0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		
% Single-teacher schools	0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		
% Schools with pre-primary	0.0		9.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		3.3		
% Schools with common toilets	92.3		63.6		100.0		100.0		100.0		83.3		
% Schools with girls toilets	30.8		54.5		66.7		100.0		100.0		50.0		
% Sch. with drinking water facility	84.6		90.9		100.0		100.0		50.0		86.7		
% Schools with ramp	38.5		72.7		66.7		100.0		100.0		60.0		
% Enr. in single-teacher schools	0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	15.4		9.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		10.0		
% Enr. in schools without building	6.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard	33.3		19.2		0.0		100.0		0.0		24.3		
Avg. no. of teachers per school	14.2		20.4		43.7		17.0		19.5		19.8		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		
% Girls enrolment	48.6		43.7		45.7		45.7		46.6		46.2		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	18		14		14		23		23		16		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	29		24		33		35		18		27		
% Schools with <=50 students	0.0		9.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		3.3		
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		
% Female teachers	33.6		32.2		49.2		17.6		33.3		36.1		
% Schools established since 1994	7.7		18.2		0.0		100.0		0.0		13.3		
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						Examination results (Previous academic year)							
Type of Incentive	Primary			Upper Primary									
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed			IV Boys	IV Girls	VII Boys	VII Girls		
Text books	3478	3438	2118	1734	% Passed with > 60%			90.85	93.80	90.45	95.56		
Uniform	2965	3007	1857	1410	Transition rate P. to U.P.			34.90	41.91	20.82	31.84		
Attendance	34	125	432	285	GPI : Primary grades						Total grossness		
Stationery	3220	3253	1953	1586	Enrolment in pre-primary			0.91	Primary	23.71			
								56	U. Primary	24.68			

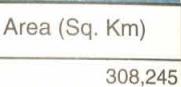
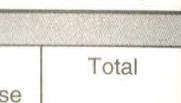
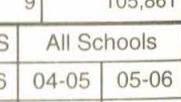
Apparent survival rate upto grade IV				73.2	Retention rate		LAKSHADWEEP				
Enrolment* 2005-06					Repe-tition rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School category	Average classrooms
Grade	Total	With disability		Boys			% SC enrolment	Primary	U. Pry.		
		Girls enrolment	Boys	Girls			% SC girls enr.	49.6	2.9	Pry + U.Pry	11.6
I	1,556	807	64	61			% ST enrolment	95.0	95.1	P+UP+Sec	19.0
II	1,172	565	69	56			% ST girls enr.	47.8	42.4	U. Pry. only	11.0
III	1,073	512	61	62			% OBC enr.	0.566	0.086	U.P. + Sec	26.0
IV	1,139	501	62	54			% OBC girls enr.	48.6	66.7	All schools	12.1
VI	1,270	543	14	11			Average number of days			Enrolment ratio	
VII	1,178	493	15	16			Number of instructional days	208	GER Primary	87.39	
VIII	1,035	441	6	3					GER U. Pry.	80.04	
Pry.	4,940	2,385	256	233			Days spent on non-teaching assignments	21	NER Primary	69.33	
U.Pry.	3,696	1,606	86	76					NER U. Pry.	57.04	
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*					
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building
Pry. only	115	35.0	31.3	33.8	30	6	2	1	0	3	0
Pry + U.Pry	128	58.0	17.2	24.8	90	7	0	0	0	4	0
P+UP+Sec	57	2.3	76.7	20.9	31	1	2	0	0	0	0
U. Pry. only	11	100.0	0.0	0.0	6	1	0	0	0	0	0
U.P. + Sec	52	59.6	40.4	0.0	31	1	0	0	0	1	0
Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)											
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	
Primary only			1	105	51	11	6	0	0	10	
Primary with Upper Primary			5	96	39	46	19	0	1	18	
Primary with Upper P. & Sec/Higher			1	72	2	35	8	0	3	9	
Upper Primary only			0	11	1	3	2	0	0	0	
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.			0	16	8	10	3	0	0	1	
Para teachers			0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	
Teachers by gender & caste		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male Female	
Primary only	184	93	47	44	0	0	0	0	0	88 43	
Primary + U.Pry	224	139	66	19	0	0	0	0	0	138 63	
P + UP+Sec/HS	131	61	60	9	1	0	0	1	0	59 58	
Upper Pry. only	17	14	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	13 3	
U.P. + Sec/HS	39	25	13	0	1	0	0	0	0	25 12	
Enrolment by medium of instructions*											
School category	Total enrolment*	Malayalam	English	Nepali	Hindi	Others	TLM Grant	SD Grant			
Primary only	3371	2782	589	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
Primary + U.Pry	3280	2691	589	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
P + UP+Sec/HS	1843	1284	559	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
Upper Pry. only	387	383	4	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
U.P. + Sec/HS	906	598	0	308	0	0	0.0	0.0			
Total / All Sch.	9787	7738	1741	308	0	0	0.0	0.0			
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year					% Trained teachers		% Teachers by age ^(in years) @		% Grants utilized		
	P. only	P + UP	P+Sec/HS	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60
Male	83.9	56.8	72.1	100.0	40.0	96.4	100.0	0.0	3.0	2.4	3.0
Female	80.9	66.7	66.7	100.0	76.9	95.8	0.0	0.0	1.1	2.6	0.5
All Tch.	82.9	60.0	69.4	100.0	52.6	96.2	100.0	0.0	2.3	2.5	2.1

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06

Total districts	48	Dist. covered	48	State code	23	MADHYA PRADESH				 Bhopal	
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle		6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections			2.81			
Initialised entities				Number of schools			121,335				
No. of blocks/taluks		346	Number of CRC's		6,558	Number of villages			72,977		
Basic data : 2001											
Total population in (000's)		60348	% Urban population		26.50	% 0 - 6 Population		18.02	 Area (Sq. Km)		
Decadal growth rate	24.26	Sex ratio	919	% SC population	15.20	% ST population	20.30				
Overall literacy rate	63.7	Male literacy rate		76.1	Female literacy rate			50.3	308,245		
Key data: Elementary education											
		Primary only	Primary with Upper Primary		Prim. with U. P. & Sec./H.	Upper Primary only	U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.	No response	 Total		
Government schools		77,964	8,755		981	15,365	1,024	582			
Private schools		6,063	7,611		1,849	757	374	10	16,664		
Govt. schools: Rural		73,406	7,994		762	14,011	734	11	96,918		
Private schools: Rural		3,940	3,713		673	371	130	2	8,829		
Enrolment in Govt. sch.		7,357,427	1,550,287		203,957	1,584,401	187,373	97	10,883,542		
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.		581,416	1,403,195		512,459	80,299	74,518	0	2,651,887		
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural		6,698,894	1,379,549		135,710	1,383,762	122,411	42	9,720,368		
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural		336,191	620,488		154,473	33,021	18,523	0	1,162,696		
Government teachers		170,112	41,479		6,140	48,687	6,121	15	272,554		
Private teachers		24,647	55,309		19,166	3,589	3,141	9	105,861		
Performance indicators		Primary only	Pry. with U.Pry		P+UP+Sec/HS	Upper P. only	U.P. + Sec/HS	 All Schools			
		04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06
% Single-classroom schools		11.1	11.5	3.7	5.5	2.0	3.1	2.2	4.1	1.3	3.7
% Single-teacher schools		26.7	32.1	4.1	6.7	3.1	4.2	10.0	13.3	1.6	1.4
% Schools with SCR > 60		14.5	15.6	22.4	21.5	13.3	14.4	8.8	10.2	15.2	16.0
% Schools with pre-primary		38.0	45.9	49.4	49.1	55.6	52.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	38.9
% Schools with common toilets		26.0	30.5	49.6	53.3	64.7	69.3	25.3	29.7	53.9	57.1
% Schools with girls toilets		13.9	15.6	38.5	43.1	66.8	70.9	17.2	19.7	47.3	49.5
% Sch. with drinking water facility		79.9	83.5	89.3	93.0	91.7	95.8	80.8	82.8	90.5	93.8
% Schools with ramp		13.0	17.2	11.0	14.5	13.0	17.5	10.0	16.7	14.0	20.0
% Enr. in single-teacher schools		17.7	22.8	2.2	5.0	1.4	2.6	5.2	8.2	0.9	0.6
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)		36.4	33.8	31.2	28.9	19.2	16.7	41.1	39.5	29.6	28.3
% Enr. in schools without building		7.6	5.7	3.1	2.5	1.8	1.4	30.8	29.1	5.5	5.1
% Enr. in sch. without blackboard		0.0	8.6	0.0	15.4	0.0	23.8	0.0	5.7	0.0	7.4
Avg. no. of teachers per school		2.5	2.3	6.1	5.9	8.9	8.9	3.6	3.2	6.9	6.6
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		92.5	92.7	60.3	52.5	34.8	28.5	95.1	95.2	80.8	71.5
% Girls enrolment		48.3	49.6	43.9	45.7	43.3	44.8	42.2	44.0	44.8	44.2
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		36	41	30	31	27	28	28	32	29	28
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		44	50	50	54	40	45	60	65	38	39
% Schools with <=50 students		27.6	24.8	21.0	13.3	24.5	15.4	0.0	24.2	0.0	11.6
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.4	5.5	4.7	7.0	3.9	4.6	1.5	3.0	1.8	1.4
% Female teachers		28.1	28.7	37.0	39.2	44.7	47.7	24.6	27.7	34.6	37.9
% Schools established since 1994		38.2	44.4	31.1	39.4	23.2	27.0	51.3	54.2	9.9	14.5
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						Examination results (Previous academic year)					
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper Primary						V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed		78.33		76.97	58.30	58.42
Text books	3505417	3432423	804082	866022	% Passed with > 60%		24.79		23.72	18.27	19.03
Uniform	77536	3015333	22549	717170	Transition rate P. to U.P.						Total grossness
Attendance	199687	1266504	909218	736930	GPI : Primary grades		0.95		Primary	21.18	
Stationery	116010	126509	23329	22451	Enrolment in pre-primary		2,540,115		U. Primary	23.03	

Apparent survival rate upto grade V					72.3	Retention rate		75.41			MADHYA PRADESH	
Enrolment* 2005-06					Repe-tition rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School category	Average classrooms	
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	With disability				Boys	Girls	% SC enrolment	Primary	U. Pry.	
I	2,462,529	1,230,539	18,272	14,883	16.8	6.7	% SC girls enr.	49.0	42.8	Pry. only	1.9	
II	2,189,763	1,080,436	16,242	13,648	13.6	3.8	% ST enrolment	25.3	17.3	P+UP+Sec	5.6	
III	1,972,706	958,478	16,647	13,933	15.5	4.0	% ST girls enr.	48.3	41.4	U. Pry. only	1.6	
IV	1,785,046	863,550	16,670	13,475	15.2	1.7	% OBC enr.	41.2	44.9	U.P. + Sec	4.8	
V	1,780,169	844,577	17,640	14,367	20.2	20.9	% OBC girls enr.	48.9	43.9	All schools	2.2	
VI	1,186,628	537,188	5,434	3,325	13.8	8.6	Average number of days			Enrolment ratio		
VII	1,029,739	458,319	4,488	2,786	11.1	7.1	Number of instructional days			GER Primary	129.76	
VIII	1,128,849	483,860	5,514	3,257	25.9					GER U. Pry.	71.28	
Pry (I-V)	10,190,213	4,977,580	85,471	70,306	16.2	7.3	Days spent on non-teaching assignments			NER Primary	94.22	
U.Pry.	3,345,216	1,479,367	15,436	9,368						NER U. Pry.	46.86	
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building	
Pry. only	158,052	72.9	20.8	6.3	39,787	59,601	5,922	939	178	2,557	6,239	
Pry + U.Pry	54,933	77.9	17.5	4.6	13,514	10,522	1,127	235	22	934	698	
P+UP+Sec	15,876	86.0	11.9	2.1	4,668	1776	122	15	0	103	82	
U. Pry. only	25,433	73.7	20.4	5.9	7,985	7,362	662	85	60	325	6,246	
U.P. + Sec	6,660	81.0	14.5	4.5	2,156	962	126	15	2	66	82	
Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)												
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		
Primary only			3,823	8,044	46,845	32,066	24,834	352	162	3,130		
Primary with Upper Primary			1,874	4,274	22,803	25,738	19,657	312	146	1,184		
Primary with Upper P. & Sec/Higher			378	1,010	4,155	7,686	7,856	124	32	567		
Upper Primary only			369	1,252	5,580	12,514	13,945	155	47	510		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.			126	283	1,149	2,606	3,416	42	6	232		
Para teachers			2,450	6,340	44,532	34,530	30,641	489	85	49		
Teachers by gender & caste		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	194,759	82,937	33,992	2,327	54,305	21,190	8	13,464	3,623	14,291	3,805	
Primary + U.Pry	96,788	45,069	30,363	556	13,448	7,345	7	4,946	2,369	4,472	1,651	
P + UP+Sec/HS	25,306	11,096	10,456	256	2,013	1,485	0	840	463	783	439	
Upper Pry. only	52,276	25,480	8,555	337	12,081	5,823	0	4,198	881	3,443	779	
U.P. + Sec/HS	9,262	4,816	2,864	180	828	574	0	484	192	492	194	
Enrolment by medium of instructions*												
School category		Hindi			English			Urdu			% Schools received	
Total enrolment*		697,9788		20221	131285		35759			46.0	67.0	
Primary only	716,7053						7351			24.7	36.2	
Primary + U.Pry	271,8141	261,6609		54,464	39,717					10.9	19.3	
P + UP+Sec/HS	61,2888	51,8325		85,381	82,56		926			50.2	74.0	
Upper Pry. only	148,3311	144,8044		1641	28,080		5546			34.0	49.5	
U.P. + Sec/HS	24,3798	22,1314		13,501	7,686		1297			42.5	62.1	
Total / All Sch.	122,25191	117,84080		17,5208	21,5024		50,879					
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year												
% Trained teachers												
% Teachers by age ^(in years)												
P. only	P + UP	P+Sec/HS	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	81.2
Male	39.2	15.5	6.4	42.4	28.2	96.3	98.4	95.1	3.5	3.3	School Dev.	80.7
Female	25.6	5.8	2.5	29.1	20.1	94.8	98.6	93.8	2.5	2.2	Input per graduate (in years)	8.7
All Tch.	35.2	11.6	4.5	39.0	25.2	95.9	98.5	94.5	3.1	2.9	3.0	

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06												
Total districts	35	Dist. covered	35	State code	27	MAHARASHTRA						
Primary cycle	1 - 4	Upper primary cycle	5 - 7	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections			1.77					
Data reported from					Number of schools			84,286				
No. of blocks/taluks	384	Number of CRC's		5,489	Number of villages		50,728					
Basic data : 2001												
Total population in (000's)	96879	% Urban population		42.40	% 0 - 6 Population		14.11					
Decadal growth rate	22.73	Sex ratio	922	% SC population	10.20	% ST population	8.90					
Overall literacy rate	76.9	Male literacy rate		86	Female literacy rate		67	307,713				
Key data: Elementary education												
		Primary only	Primary with Upper Primary	Prim. with U. P. & Sec./H.	Upper Primary only	U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.	No response	Total				
Government schools	37,112	21,512	770	33	948	449	60,824					
Private schools	4,516	3,725	1,455	61	10,542	3163	23,462					
Govt. schools: Rural	34,650	18,736	656	21	593	189	54,845					
Private schools: Rural	1,288	1,129	676	35	7,078	2509	12,715					
Enrolment in Govt. sch.	2,680,799	4,565,419	236,921	5,098	297,426	23730	7,809,393					
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.	1,396,997	1,493,306	480,792	19,547	3,566,337	192315	7,149,294					
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural	2,292,434	3,682,718	191,888	2,914	158,371	13692	6,342,017					
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural	228,504	320,068	170,012	8,281	1,951,858	136390	2,815,113					
Government teachers	97,712	150,759	8,535	221	11,912	1445	270,584					
Private teachers	31,159	37,084	18,255	673	136,176	15471	238,818					
Performance indicators		Primary only	Pry. with U.Pry	P+UP+Sec/HS	Upper P. only	U.P. + Sec/HS	All Schools					
		04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	
% Single-classroom schools	16.8	13.8	1.1	0.9	1.6	0.9	3.6	0.0	0.6	0.7	9.2	7.3
% Single-teacher schools	15.0	14.7	0.5	0.5	1.2	0.6	0.0	1.1	0.5	0.3	8.0	7.6
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.9	3.8	9.9	7.3	3.9	5.1	3.0	8.5	1.6	5.7	6.4	5.0
% Schools with pre-primary	36.2	35.3	28.3	28.6	24.1	29.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.4	27.6
% Schools with common toilets	38.3	45.5	61.8	67.4	76.9	77.8	66.1	74.5	78.0	79.7	51.9	58.7
% Schools with girls toilets	24.9	28.3	49.8	52.0	83.6	85.6	75.0	74.5	88.2	90.0	43.2	47.5
% Sch. with drinking water facility	73.8	76.3	82.0	83.6	94.2	96.0	90.5	94.7	97.4	97.9	79.7	82.6
% Schools with ramp	60.0	73.6	59.0	69.9	13.0	15.1	18.0	28.7	7.0	9.2	50.0	59.2
% Enr. in single-teacher schools	3.6	3.7	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.2	1.3	1.1
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	37.4	37.4	21.4	22.2	22.5	19.7	35.7	28.7	29.8	24.7	31.2	31.0
% Enr. in schools without building	1.0	0.3	0.6	0.2	1.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.7	0.0
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.2	1.0	0.1
Avg. no. of teachers per school	3.1	3.1	7.6	7.4	11.3	12.0	8.2	9.5	11.9	12.9	11.2	5.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	66.4	65.7	78.7	75.4	32.5	33.0	24.8	20.7	8.6	7.7	60.7	56.7
% Girls enrolment	47.4	47.6	48.1	48.0	44.0	44.1	44.9	43.7	46.1	46.3	47.3	47.4
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	30	32	31	32	24	27	26	28	24	26	47	29
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	33	37	38	42	31	47	31	41	32	41	32	41
% Schools with <=50 students	53.9	52.8	10.2	5.2	33.5	15.2	0.0	17.0	0.0	8.4	38.3	31.7
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.8	2.1	0.0	1.1	0.4	1.3	0.4	0.6
% Female teachers	44.0	44.7	43.2	43.7	43.5	46.1	28.3	36.2	29.1	31.2	40.5	41.1
% Schools established since 1994	11.3	14.7	5.4	8.2	19.9	22.3	20.2	20.2	17.1	18.0	40.5	15.2
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper Primary				IV Boys	IV Girls	VII Boys	VII Girls		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed		95.75	95.70	89.45	91.16		
Text books	2708755	3123315	2305846	2457315	% Passed with > 60%		61.57	62.89	30.94	34.04		
Uniform	344318	357068	132420	111483	Transition rate P. to U.P.				100.00	Total grossness		
Attendance	38765	650772	6662	19734	GPI : Primary grades				0.90	Primary	17.55	
Stationery	458063	454525	162691	138368	Enrolment in pre-primary				1,331,634	U. Primary	20.91	



Apparent survival rate upto grade IV			86.7		Retention rate		89.86			MAHARASHTRA		
Enrolment* 2005-06					Repe-tition rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School category	Average classrooms	
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	With disability				Boys	Girls			Pry. only	2.6
I	2,188,702	1,038,642	25,552	18,122	8.3	6.4	% SC girls enr.	48.0	47.0	Pry + U.Pry	5.8	
II	1,970,190	933,997	23,574	17,674	6.0	4.2	% ST enrolment	12.0	8.7	P+UP+Sec	6.8	
III	1,959,140	933,049	24,567	18,645	5.7	4.2	% ST girls enr.	47.6	44.9	U. Pry. only	6.4	
IV	1,898,079	904,425	22,714	17,030	4.4	10.8	% OBC enr.	34.2	33.2	U.P. + Sec	8.2	
V	1,910,813	903,351	18,020	13,267	6.1	5.5	% OBC girls enr.	47.6	46.9	All schools	4.3	
VI	1,830,457	861,922	15,594	11,824	5.6	7.2	Average number of days			Enrolment ratio		
VII	1,741,885	821,119	15,065	10,765	4.7		Number of instructional days		208	GER Primary	96.82	
VIII	1,459,421	671,854	8,487	5,910						GER U. Pry.	80.74	
Pry.	8,016,111	3,810,113	96,407	71,471	6.1	6.2	Days spent on non-teaching assignments		12	NER Primary	79.32	
U.Pry.	5,483,155	2,586,392	48,679	35,856						NER U. Pry.	57.09	

Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*					
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building
Pry. only	109,982	82.6	12.5	4.9	35,891	35,185	2,333	310	25	2,882	247
Pry + U.Pry	145,636	80.5	13.5	6.1	39,653	20,516	947	113	10	3,152	37
P+UP+Sec	15,133	90.8	7.2	1.9	9,623	1652	156	24	3	160	5
U. Pry. only	599	87.8	8.7	3.6	445	70	9	1	0	7	0
U.P. + Sec	93,746	89.0	8.4	2.6	48,573	8,872	762	246	14	1,045	20

Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)													
School category			Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only			3,519		54,108		33,053		26,415	5,893	59	148	4,823
Primary with Upper Primary			3,834		71,017		44,501		48,118	12,069	120	179	6,533
Primary with Upper P. & Sec/Higher			793		4,170		2,643		8,521	2,519	40	38	7,870
Upper Primary only			8		146		71		298	76	2	7	277
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.			2,292		21,384		11,728		51,378	12,503	117	234	47,269
Para teachers			68		648		1,425		1,399	373	2	5	10

Teachers by gender & caste		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	128,871	68,147	55,154	4,717	506	345	2	9,136	6,342	7,853	2,866
Primary + U.Pry	187,843	101,345	78,659	6,367	779	690	3	13,282	9,233	8,796	3,740
P + UP+Sec/HS	26,790	10,078	8,670	7,846	130	65	1	1,345	665	1,325	495
Upper Pry. only	894	391	218	276	3	6	0	31	14	23	3
U.P. + Sec/HS	148,088	68,624	31,059	47,222	774	407	2	9,756	3,865	3,917	1,685

Enrolment by medium of instructions*										% Schools received	
School category	Total enrolment*	Marathi	English	Urdu	Hindi	Others	TLM Grant	SD Grant			
Primary only	4048902	3396886	302676	197605	91044	60691	88.2	90.6			
Primary + U.Pry	6041338	4968434	324311	466576	173455	108562	88.0	89.5			
P + UP+Sec/HS	711638	417093	237561	20810	17101	19073	47.5	50.0			
Upper Pry. only	23059	15229	2164	1777	2278	1611	56.4	67.0			
U.P. + Sec/HS	3822791	3164117	324523	154788	108384	70979	68.0	69.5			
Total / All Sch.	14647728	11961759	1191235	841556	392262	260916	80.5	82.4			

% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year						% Trained teachers			% Teachers by age ^(in years) @			% Grants utilized	
P. only	P + UP	P+Sec/HS	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	93.2	
Male	42.9	44.9	18.8	16.9	18.7	99.9	99.8	99.8	4.5	3.1	0.4	School Dev.	90.6
Female	33.8	36.9	10.8	11.0	15.3	99.8	99.5	99.4	3.6	2.3	0.3	Input per graduate (in years)	
All Tch.	38.8	41.4	15.1	14.8	17.7	99.9	99.6	99.6	4.1	2.8	0.3		7.7

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06											
Total districts	9	Dist. covered	9	State code	14	MANIPUR					
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections			2.87				
Initialised entities		Number of schools					3,849				
No. of blocks/taluks	35	Number of CRC's		171	Number of villages			2,986			
Basic data : 2001											
Total population in (000's)		2167	% Urban population		23.90	% 0 - 6 Population		14.24	Area (Sq. Km)		
Decadal growth rate	30.02	Sex ratio	978	% SC population		2.80	% ST population			34.20	
Overall literacy rate	70.5	Male literacy rate	80.3	Female literacy rate			60.5	22,327			
Key data: Elementary education											
		Primary only	Primary with Upper Primary	Prim. with U. P. & Sec./H.	Upper Primary only	U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.	No response	Total			
Government schools		2,296	430	224	26	87	9	3,072			
Private schools		268	189	258	21	41	0	777			
Govt. schools: Rural		2,041	369	165	22	49	1	2,647			
Private schools: Rural		217	150	154	15	28	0	564			
Enrolment in Govt. sch.		145,023	66,074	60,655	1,662	8,615	57	282,086			
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.		19,011	35,699	96,650	1,162	3,467	0	155,989			
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural		129,661	55,452	43,243	1,559	5,593	0	235,508			
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural		15,629	26,784	57,656	899	2,549	0	103,517			
Government teachers		6,869	4,220	2,842	193	1,006	0	15,130			
Private teachers		905	1,864	3,535	121	365	0	6,790			
Performance Indicators		Primary only	Pry. with U.Pry	P+UP+Sec/HS	Upper P. only	U.P. + Sec/HS	All Schools				
		04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06
% Single-classroom schools			3.7	0.3	0.2	0.0		0.8		2.5	
% Single-teacher schools			20.1	0.6	0.2	2.1		0.0		13.5	
% Schools with SCR > 60			2.5	0.8	3.3	0.0		0.8		2.3	
% Schools with pre-primary			52.3	57.2	66.4	0.0		0.0		52.4	
% Schools with common toilets			22.3	58.2	74.7	70.2		77.3		37.0	
% Schools with girls toilets			3.5	23.9	63.9	19.1		39.1		15.7	
% Sch. with drinking water facility			71.9	74.8	84.2	72.3		70.3		73.7	
% Schools with ramp			1.1	2.1	3.3	2.1		0.0		1.5	
% Enr. in single-teacher schools			13.6	0.3	0.0	0.0		0.0		5.2	
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)			26.6	13.1	6.0	25.5		8.6		21.2	
% Enr. in schools without building			3.5	0.4	0.0	0.0		0.0		1.4	
% Enr. in sch. without blackboard			6.3	4.5	2.1	1.2		2.0		4.2	
Avg. no. of teachers per school			3.0	9.8	13.2	6.7		10.7		5.7	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			88.4	64.9	38.6	58.9		71.3		64.4	
% Girls enrolment			51.4	49.4	47.4	52.5		52.7		49.5	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			21	17	25	9		9		20	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			21	21	25	16		14		22	
% Schools with <=50 students			49.7	9.2	5.4	42.6		27.3		36.9	
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.9	0.6	1.5	0.0		0.0		0.9	
% Female teachers			40.6	39.3	44.8	35.0		47.2		41.8	
% Schools established since 1994			10.3	17.9	20.5	4.3		0.8		12.4	
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper Primary				V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed		93.02	93.30	93.87	93.80	
Text books	25496	59177	2454	12214	% Passed with > 60%		29.21	29.44	30.42	30.45	
Uniform	356	304	252	144	Transition rate P. to U.P.		Total grossness				
Attendance	85	69	74	69	GPI : Primary grades		0.99	Primary	22.62		
Stationery	2796	2971	593	558	Enrolment in pre-primary		90,114	U. Primary	19.07		



Apparent survival rate upto grade V				39.6		Retention rate					MANIPUR		
Enrolment* 2005-06					Repe-tition rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School category	Average classrooms		
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	With disability				Boys	Girls	% SC enrolment	Primary	U. Pry.	Pry. only	3.1
I	115,910	58,141	433	362			% SC girls enr.	47.9	49.2	Pry + U.Pry		8.0	
II	70,835	35,098	298	220			% ST enrolment	41.0	27.3	P+UP+Sec		12.8	
III	54,349	26,963	227	139			% ST girls enr.	48.6	48.1	U. Pry. only		3.7	
IV	48,709	23,968	137	99			% OBC enr.	8.8	11.7	U.P. + Sec		6.7	
V	45,880	22,503	118	60			% OBC girls enr.	49.6	50.3	All schools		5.2	
VI	36,065	17,732	56	40			Average number of days			Enrolment ratio			
VII	33,763	16,637	48	29			Number of instructional days		208	GER Primary	132.10		
VIII	32,564	15,994	45	28						GER U. Pry.	64.57		
Pry (I-V)	335,683	166,673	1,213	880			Days spent on non-teaching assignments		19	NER Primary	102.27		
U.Pry.	102,392	50,363	149	97						NER U. Pry.	50.70		

Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*					
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building
Pry. only	7,843	13.3	39.3	47.5	1,337	210	896	1078	8	148	120
Pry + U.Pry	4,942	25.6	36.2	38.2	1,122	48	206	243	2	107	3
P+UP+Sec	6,187	56.1	29.4	14.4	1,759	112	143	75	0	147	1
U. Pry. only	175	20.0	44.0	36.0	62	1	16	24	0	5	0
U.P. + Sec	861	35.8	45.2	19.0	431	17	43	19	0	47	0

Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)													
School category			Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only			480		1,813		2,507		2,546	99	2	0	212
Primary with Upper Primary			147		724		1,242		3,374	355	12	2	149
Primary with Upper P. & Sec/Higher			72		344		884		3,813	917	16	8	222
Upper Primary only			3		10		30		247	20	0	0	1
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.			12		25		64		1,143	91	3	2	14
Para teachers			9		64		80		117	38	1	1	5

Teachers by gender & caste		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	7,774	4,461	3,052	146	71	44	0	136	110	2,021	1,173
Primary + U.Pry	6,084	3,600	2,328	77	44	34	1	156	81	1,384	724
P + UP+Sec/HS	6,377	3,380	2,743	153	55	45	1	164	101	796	698
Upper Pry. only	314	202	109	0	2	1	0	3	3	24	6
U.P. + Sec/HS	1,371	709	635	10	10	7	0	50	31	21	14

% Schools received											
School category	Total enrolment*	English	Manipuri	Others	Hindi			TLM Grant	SD Grant		
Primary only	165294	36858	85341	41015	2080			48.9	52.5		
Primary + U.Pry	102898	52377	28419	20652	1450			29.9	29.9		
P + UP+Sec/HS	158817	124964	18371	14111	1371			13.7	13.7		
Upper Pry. only	2824	710	1947	145	22			57.4	51.1		
U.P. + Sec/HS	12082	3921	8015	146	0			48.4	40.6		
Total / All Sch.	441915	218830	142093	76069	4923			41.4	43.5		

% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year					% Trained teachers			% Teachers by age ^(in years) @			% Grants utilized		
P. only	P + UP	P+Sec/HS	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	99.7	
Male	18.6	11.7	4.4	4.0	1.3	41.7	28.8	24.4	4.9	3.3	0.6	School Dev.	99.2
Female	16.5	7.4	2.2	1.8	0.2	43.1	31.4	26.1	2.8	1.8	0.2	Input per graduate (in years)	
All Tch.	17.8	10.0	3.4	3.2	0.7	42.3	30.0	25.2	4.0	2.7	0.4		

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06												
Total districts	7	Dist. covered	7	State code	17	MEGHALAYA						
Primary cycle	1 - 4	Upper primary cycle	5 - 7	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections			3.73					
Data reported from					Number of schools			8,128				
No. of blocks/taluks	44	Number of CRC's		303	Number of villages			5,757				
Basic data : 2001												
Total population in (000's)		2319	% Urban population		19.60	% 0 - 6 Population		20.18	Area (Sq. Km)			
Decadal growth rate	30.65	Sex ratio	972	% SC population	0.50	% ST population	85.90					
Overall literacy rate	62.6	Male literacy rate		65.4	Female literacy rate		59.6	22,429				
Key data: Elementary education												
		Primary only	Primary with Upper Primary		Prim. with U. P. & Sec./H.	Upper Primary only	U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.	No response	Total			
Government schools		3,504		63		20	373	37	0	3,997		
Private schools		2,807		240		152	763	169	0	4,131		
Govt. schools: Rural		3,341		50		15	344	23	0	3,773		
Private schools: Rural		2,669		214		87	710	109	0	3,789		
Enrolment in Govt. sch.		154,957		6,484		3,215	24,193	4,745	0	193,594		
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.		121,015		24,561		35,106	42,134	17,114	0	239,930		
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural		144,097		4,785		1,771	21,682	2,687	0	175,022		
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural		109,320		20,985		16,361	37,629	11,227	0	195,522		
Government teachers		8,303		443		182	1,757	226	0	10,911		
Private teachers		7,219		1,643		1,481	3,333	858	0	14,534		
Performance indicators		Primary only	Pry. with U.Pry	P+UP+Sec/HS	Upper P. only		U.P. + Sec/HS	All Schools				
		04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	
% Single-classroom schools	27.7	23.1	6.0	2.6	1.6	0.0	4.1	2.4	1.4	0.5	22.3	18.4
% Single-teacher schools	15.3	14.3	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.0	0.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	12.0	11.2
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.4	5.8	5.3	2.3	6.8	2.9	3.0	1.5	2.9	3.9	6.1	5.0
% Schools with pre-primary	80.7	81.3	75.5	76.2	71.2	73.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	68.2	68.5
% Schools with common toilets	16.3	16.8	45.0	45.2	62.8	65.1	31.4	32.8	48.3	52.9	21.0	22.0
% Schools with girls toilets	4.1	4.0	23.4	22.8	58.6	58.7	10.4	10.6	37.2	40.3	7.7	7.7
% Sch. with drinking water facility	37.1	33.3	51.8	49.8	65.4	66.9	44.7	38.1	49.8	51.9	39.1	35.8
% Schools with ramp	3.0	2.2	6.0	3.6	4.0	1.7	2.0	1.2	3.0	1.9	3.0	2.1
% Enr. in single-teacher schools	10.7	9.4	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	7.0	6.0
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	24.4	24.5	5.0	4.3	3.1	1.7	26.1	25.2	10.6	7.3	22.8	22.9
% Enr. in schools without building	1.8	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.0	0.0	3.3	2.5	0.0	1.5	1.7	0.0
% Enr. in sch. without blackboard	0.0	8.4	0.0	13.3	0.0	24.9	0.0	7.7	0.1	27.2	12.0	11.1
Avg. no. of teachers per school	2.5	2.5	7.0	6.9	9.4	9.7	4.5	4.5	5.1	5.3	4.0	3.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	62.9	56.1	32.3	20.9	16.8	8.4	48.3	36.5	34.3	21.7	53.0	44.7
% Girls enrolment	50.1	50.2	51.4	51.2	51.8	51.5	51.5	51.8	51.2	51.2	50.6	50.7
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	20	18	17	15	25	23	15	13	21	20	51	17
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	22	20	21	20	26	25	23	21	21	23	22	21
% Schools with <=50 students	63.4	66.8	34.8	35.0	21.5	18.6	0.0	51.8	0.0	35.0	64.2	61.7
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.0	0.5	0.6	0.3
% Female teachers	50.5	51.1	61.2	61.9	67.0	70.4	33.3	35.3	49.6	53.3	49.1	50.1
% Schools established since 1994	23.6	25.0	33.3	41.3	13.6	19.8	31.8	36.6	12.6	11.2	49.1	26.7
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper Primary					IV Boys	IV Girls	VII Boys	VII Girls	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed			87.70	88.78	87.13	86.53	
Text books	8871	9093	1520	1751	% Passed with > 60%			24.25	24.55	22.90	22.76	
Uniform	504	534	218	247	Transition rate P. to U.P.			70.24	Total grossness			
Attendance	59	102	22	24	GPI : Primary grades			1.02	Primary	29.22		
Stationery	512	563	173	204	Enrolment in pre-primary			219,063	U. Primary	43.33		



Apparent survival rate upto grade IV					43.7	Retention rate			MEGHALAYA			
Enrolment* 2005-06					Repe-tition rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School category	Average classrooms	
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment		With disability			Boys	Girls	Primary			
							% SC enrolment	1.0	1.2	Pry. only	2.2	
I	120,392	59,745	745	576	9.0	33.3	% SC girls enr.	47.9	48.8	Pry + U.Pry	5.1	
II	78,087	39,178	369	293	8.0	15.9	% ST enrolment	93.3	90.9	P+UP+Sec	9.0	
III	64,554	32,813	280	240	7.6	18.2	% ST girls enr.	50.5	52.3	U. Pry. only	2.8	
IV	52,610	26,782	206	166	7.1	18.9	% OBC enr.	0.650	1.2	U.P. + Sec	4.7	
V	45,561	23,672	125	115	9.3	15.4	% OBC girls enr.	52.0	51.2	All schools	2.6	
VI	38,699	20,069	114	119	8.5	14.0	Average number of days			Enrolment ratio		
VII	33,621	17,558	102	106	8.4		Number of instructional days		181	GER Primary	132.83	
VIII	0	0	0	0						GER U. Pry.	42.62	
Pry.	315,643	158,518	1,600	1,275	8.3	22.5	Days spent on non-teaching assignments		18	NER Primary	94.01	
U.Pry.	117,881	61,299	341	340						NER U. Pry.	27.82	
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building	
Pry. only	13,648	23.0	45.3	31.7	1,685	1,613	2,887	727	29	89	77	
Pry + U.Pry	1,560	28.4	45.6	25.9	355	104	115	22	0	13	5	
P+UP+Sec	1,554	55.1	28.6	16.2	421	89	41	6	0	16	0	
U. Pry. only	3,213	19.3	44.1	36.6	1,039	306	482	168	5	21	41	
U.P. + Sec	967	46.5	38.2	15.3	346	78	55	6	0	5	2	
Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)												
School category				Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	
Primary only				2,667	6,620	3,925	1,530	93	3	3	220	
Primary with Upper Primary				94	364	777	633	60	2	0	24	
Primary with Upper P. & Sec/Higher				80	199	418	659	125	5	2	29	
Upper Primary only				83	1,179	2,154	1,358	91	1	1	74	
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.				15	100	298	444	128	5	1	56	
Para teachers				106	189	287	297	26	1	1	18	
Teachers by gender & caste			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	15,522	7,376	7,537	148	147	310	4	75	67	6,852	7,147	
Primary + U.Pry	2,086	750	1,186	18	38	94	0	26	22	625	1,096	
P + UP+Sec/HS	1,663	461	1,037	19	25	121	0	10	15	325	841	
Upper Pry. only	5,090	3,185	1,691	65	67	81	1	124	24	2,547	1,540	
U.P. + Sec/HS	1,084	472	531	44	14	23	0	12	4	334	426	
Enrolment by medium of instructions*												
% Schools received												
School category	Total enrolment*	Khasi	English	Garo	Assamese	Others	TLM Grant	SD Grant				
Primary only	275632	131775	14295	102257	17554	9751	46.1	51.6				
Primary + U.Pry	30963	9745	18833	1530	0	855	32.3	36.6				
P + UP+Sec/HS	38321	4019	32886	574	57	785	20.3	25.6				
Upper Pry. only	66266	2120	60689	3054	206	197	46.9	52.5				
U.P. + Sec/HS	21859	366	21313	60	0	120	16.0	17.5				
Total / All Sch.	433041	148025	148016	107475	17817	11708	44.4	49.8				
% Teachers recd. In-service training in previous year					% Trained teachers		% Teachers by age ^(in years) @		% Grants utilized			
	P. only	P + UP	P+Sec/HS	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM
Male	6.8	5.3	1.1	4.5	3.4	45.9	22.0	25.9	2.3	1.6	0.7	School Dev.
Female	7.3	4.9	3.0	6.1	3.4	51.3	20.6	26.6	2.0	1.6	0.8	Input per graduate (in years)
All Tch.	7.1	5.1	2.4	5.0	3.4	48.2	21.1	26.3	2.2	1.6	0.8	12.5

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06											
Total districts	8	Dist. covered	8	State code	15	MIZORAM					
Primary cycle	1 - 4	Upper primary cycle		5 - 7	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections			1.51			
Data reported from					Number of schools			2,521			
No. of blocks/taluks	37	Number of CRC's		224	Number of villages			900			
Basic data : 2001											
Total population in (000's)		889	% Urban population		49.60	% 0 - 6 Population		16.18	Area (Sq. Km)		
Decadal growth rate	28.82	Sex ratio	935	% SC population		0.00	% ST population		94.50		
Overall literacy rate	88.8	Male literacy rate		90.7	Female literacy rate			86.7	21,081		
Key data: Elementary education											
	Primary only		Primary with Upper Primary		Prim. with U. P. & Sec./H.		Upper Primary only		U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.		
Government schools	1,264		62		8		724		1		
Private schools	130		174		50		92		10		
Govt. schools: Rural	919		33		1		518		0		
Private schools: Rural	79		65		7		55		2		
Enrolment in Govt. sch.	95,602		9,173		1,927		58,813		58		
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.	8,446		29,929		8,621		6,997		520		
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural	66,704		3,008		86		36,376		0		
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural	4,360		6,373		1,270		3,943		131		
Government teachers	4,636		604		91		4,520		8		
Private teachers	592		1,676		528		510		68		
Performance indicators		Primary only		Pry. with U.Pry		P+UP+Sec/HS		Upper P. only		U.P. + Sec/HS	
		04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06
% Single-classroom schools	2.2		1.4		0.4		0.0		0.0		
% Single-teacher schools	5.6		5.7		0.4		0.0		0.0		
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.3		0.4		3.7		3.4		13.6		
% Schools with pre-primary	19.3		16.8		69.1		77.1		77.3		
% Schools with common toilets	38.2		75.8		71.1		77.5		79.5		
% Schools with girls toilets	4.6		12.6		28.5		26.3		65.9		
% Sch. with drinking water facility	62.8		69.7		76.0		75.0		93.2		
% Schools with ramp	7.0		12.6		6.0		6.8		7.0		
% Enr. in single-teacher schools	3.7		4.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	19.0		19.7		2.8		3.0		4.5		
% Enr. in schools without building	0.0		0.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard	0.0		6.3		0.0		9.8		0.2		
Avg. no. of teachers per school	3.8		3.8		9.4		9.7		11.1		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.0		91.9		32.6		23.5		35.0		
% Girls enrolment	48.7		48.7		47.6		47.8		48.3		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	20		20		15		17		17		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	19		18		20		26		18		
% Schools with <=50 students	30.3		33.1		30.1		11.9		20.5		
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5		0.8		0.0		0.0		0.1		
% Female teachers	48.2		49.1		53.0		53.9		54.6		
% Schools established since 1994	17.1		20.9		67.9		78.8		59.1		
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						Examination results (Previous academic year)					
Type of Incentive	Primary			Upper Primary					IV Boys	IV Girls	
	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls		% Passed		90.55	91.47	
Text books	10616	9424		3127	3012		% Passed with > 60%		29.32	32.78	
Uniform	168	153		47	47		Transition rate P. to U.P.		100.00	Total grossness	
Attendance	20	18		100	128		GPI : Primary grades		0.94	Primary	
Stationery	282	238		9	5		Enrolment in pre-primary		22,313	U. Primary	
										29.84	



Apparent survival rate upto grade IV				63.0 Retention rate				MIZORAM				
Enrolment* 2005-06					Repe-tition rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School category	Average classrooms	
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment		With disability			% SC enrolment	Primary	U. Pry.			
		Boys	Girls				% SC girls enr.	46.1	45.2	Pry. only	4.0	
I	42,808	20,855	674	393	9.6	22.4	% SC girls enr.	46.1	45.2	Pry + U.Pry	8.2	
II	33,045	15,899	436	326	4.5	10.9	% ST enrolment	97.0	97.3	P+UP+Sec	10.3	
III	29,219	14,054	359	283	4.5	7.6	% ST girls enr.	48.5	49.0	U. Pry. only	3.2	
IV	26,974	13,142	352	220	2.4		% OBC enr.	0.440	0.509	U.P. + Sec	5.9	
V	30,270	14,794	256	266	4.8		% OBC girls enr.	47.9	44.9	All schools	4.3	
VI	30,383	14,926	237	243	3.8		Average number of days			Enrolment ratio		
VII	27,387	13,370	218	180	2.7		Number of instructional days		193	GER Primary	155.76	
VIII	0	0	0	0						GER U. Pry.	88.84	
Pry.	132,046	63,950	1,821	1,222	5.6	3.2	Days spent on non-teaching assignments		9	NER Primary	117.66	
U.Pry.	88,040	43,090	711	689						NER U. Pry.	67.43	

Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*					
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building
Pry. only	5,642	36.8	39.4	23.8	1,464	148	980	244	0	8	1
Pry + U.Pry	1,926	61.9	23.6	14.5	408	68	100	54	0	9	0
P+UP+Sec	598	58.0	18.2	23.7	202	21	17	13	0	6	0
U. Pry. only	2,629	35.9	41.2	22.8	1,090	109	572	110	0	17	0
U.P. + Sec	65	66.2	33.8	0.0	58	8	2	0	0	1	0

Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)

School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only			1,438	2,159	548	552	33	0	3	37
Primary with Upper Primary			53	261	478	920	136	4	3	10
Primary with Upper P. & Sec/Higher			5	40	141	236	70	0	2	1
Upper Primary only			445	801	960	2,384	136	0	13	17
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.			0	4	5	42	18	0	0	0
Para teachers			60	278	263	601	72	0	1	3

Teachers by gender & caste			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	5,228	2,423	2,329	18	228	230	0	25	34	2,350	2,256	
Primary + U.Pry	2,280	891	966	8	156	259	0	33	25	798	892	
P + UP+Sec/HS	619	233	262	0	52	72	0	11	7	195	247	
Upper Pry. only	5,030	3,521	1,221	14	174	100	0	46	11	3,401	1,177	
U.P. + Sec/HS	76	41	28	0	5	2	0	2	0	38	28	

% Schools received											
School category	Total enrolment*	Mizo	English	Bengali	Others				TLM Grant	SD Grant	
Primary only	104063	71997	29556	1665	845				69.1	73.1	
Primary + U.Pry	39102	1251	37597	0	254				3.8	3.0	
P + UP+Sec/HS	10548	164	10042	0	342				1.7	5.2	
Upper Pry. only	65776	55376	9373	426	601				75.0	77.2	
U.P. + Sec/HS	578	0	578	0	0				0.0	9.1	
Total / All Sch.	220067	128788	87146	2091	2042				62.9	65.8	

% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year						% Trained teachers			% Teachers by age (in years) @			% Grants utilized	
	P. only	P + UP	P+Sec/HS	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	100.0
Male	29.9	11.3	14.6	30.9	14.6	86.3	28.0	19.1	1.9	1.4	1.3	School Dev.	99.9
Female	35.4	12.3	9.9	27.9	14.3	82.5	22.8	13.6	1.0	0.6	0.5	Input per graduate (in years)	
All Tch.	32.6	11.8	12.1	30.1	14.5	84.9	25.6	16.3	1.5	1.1	1.0		5.5

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06											
Total districts	8	Dist. covered	8	State code	13	NAGALAND					
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections			2.40				
Initialised entities					Number of schools			2,514			
No. of blocks/taluks	51		Number of CRC's		93	Number of villages			1,424		
Basic data : 2001											
Total population in (000's)		1990	% Urban population		17.20	% 0 - 6 Population		14.56	Area (Sq. Km)		
Decadal growth rate	64.53	Sex ratio	900	% SC population		0.00	% ST population				89.10
Overall literacy rate	66.6	Male literacy rate		71.2	Female literacy rate			61.5			16,579
Key data: Elementary education											
	Primary only		Primary with Upper Primary		Prim. with U. P. & Sec./H.		Upper Primary only	U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.	No response	Total	
Government schools	1,409		66		8		237	119	0	1,839	
Private schools	209		231		224		3	8	0	675	
Govt. schools: Rural	1,333		53		5		217	104	0	1,712	
Private schools: Rural	168		180		118		2	7	0	475	
Enrolment in Govt. sch.	117,960		10,480		2,341		31,234	21,397	0	183,412	
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.	54,935		71,595		106,935		2,026	2,976	0	238,467	
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural	105,183		7,781		1,422		24,451	16,097	0	154,934	
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural	39,794		52,249		46,168		210	2,429	0	140,850	
Government teachers	7,862		864		95		2,307	1,357	0	12,485	
Private teachers	1,153		2,350		3,270		24	94	0	6,891	
Performance indicators		Primary only		Pry. with U.Pry		P+UP+Sec/HS		Upper P. only	U.P. + Sec/HS	All Schools	
		04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06
% Single-classroom schools	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.2
% Single-teacher schools	4.6	4.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.5	2.2	12.6	7.1	17.5	6.9	4.3	5.4	2.0	3.9	5.5
% Schools with pre-primary	95.1	95.7	86.3	89.9	90.1	89.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	84.0	81.2
% Schools with common toilets	20.7	39.2	56.6	69.7	72.2	72.4	33.5	57.5	46.5	52.8	32.9
% Schools with girls toilets	4.7	8.3	36.3	43.1	68.6	75.4	12.4	24.6	32.3	30.7	17.1
% Sch. with drinking water facility	38.5	41.2	60.9	70.0	75.3	83.6	52.8	65.0	54.5	54.3	46.9
% Schools with ramp	5.0	3.6	6.0	3.7	4.0	3.4	2.0	5.8	1.0	3.1	5.0
% Enr. in single-teacher schools	2.2	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	23.1	21.2	14.3	10.1	7.2	5.6	17.4	21.7	17.2	14.2	19.7
% Enr. in schools without building	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	22.1
Avg. no. of teachers per school	5.5	5.6	11.3	10.8	14.9	14.5	10.1	9.7	10.8	11.4	12.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	80.2	68.2	23.1	12.8	5.3	2.1	85.8	93.9	94.2	87.8	41.5
% Girls enrolment	49.2	50.1	48.2	48.1	48.4	47.4	50.4	50.4	50.8	51.8	48.8
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	15	19	28	26	38	32	11	14	18	17	22
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	17	21	35	30	39	32	22	29	26	25	25
% Schools with <=50 students	38.5	34.5	8.6	3.4	2.2	2.6	0.0	20.0	0.0	6.3	30.5
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.0	1.4	4.9	1.3	5.8	5.2	0.6	1.7	0.0	0.0	2.0
% Female teachers	40.4	41.4	39.3	42.3	50.0	51.6	27.2	26.8	33.4	33.0	40.2
% Schools established since 1994	11.4	13.7	20.6	32.3	9.0	10.3	6.2	12.5	2.0	5.5	40.2
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						Examination results (Previous academic year)					
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper Primary					V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed			83.10	83.55	81.40	80.72
Text books	43189	43098	13146	14285	% Passed with > 60%			25.12	25.66	26.13	25.87
Uniform	61	47	294	263	Transition rate P. to U.P.			90.44	Total grossness		
Attendance	50	48	69	44	GPI : Primary grades			0.96	Primary	17.09	
Stationery	5021	4827	178	287	Enrolment in pre-primary			116,725	U. Primary	18.59	



Apparent survival rate upto grade V				55.7 Retention rate				NAGALAND					
Enrolment* 2005-06					Repe-tition rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School category	Average classrooms		
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	With disability				Boys	Girls	% SC enrolment	Primary	U. Pry.	Pry. only	5.1
I	76,901	37,703	726	500	6.5	4.3	% SC girls enr.	44.8	40.1	Pry + U.Pry	9.3		
II	70,144	34,160	465	354	5.6	6.0	% ST enrolment	94.7	94.5	P+UP+Sec	14.8		
III	64,373	31,560	388	252	5.6	9.9	% ST girls enr.	49.3	49.8	U. Pry. only	4.8		
IV	56,468	27,680	283	188	5.0	21.0	% OBC enr.	0.608	0.609	U.P. + Sec	7.6		
V	42,802	21,127	171	132	5.8	4.4	% OBC girls enr.	42.0	43.3	All schools	6.6		
VI	38,784	19,176	116	91	5.2	1.4	Average number of days			Enrolment ratio			
VII	36,673	18,029	80	76	5.0	0.7	Number of instructional days		188	GER Primary	133.13		
VIII	35,734	17,806	91	89	6.3					GER U. Pry.	76.35		
Pry (I-V)	310,688	152,230	2,033	1,426	5.7	8.9	Days spent on non-teaching assignments		15	NER Primary	110.38		
U.Pry.	111,191	55,011	287	256						NER U. Pry.	59.08		
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building		
Pry. only	8,331	26.7	30.8	42.4	2,122	225	810	548	0	35	0		
Pry + U.Pry	2,766	42.0	35.5	22.5	766	80	126	66	0	25	0		
P+UP+Sec	3,425	67.5	20.2	12.3	1,024	101	76	16	0	39	0		
U. Pry. only	1,140	33.5	36.8	29.7	638	104	102	26	0	8	0		
U.P. + Sec	960	34.5	28.6	36.9	532	49	60	11	0	7	0		
Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)													
School category				Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		
Primary only				1,505	2,624	2,963	1,508	108	1	7	262		
Primary with Upper Primary				216	578	840	1,319	116	1	5	132		
Primary with Upper P. & Sec/Higher				63	319	809	1,640	271	1	6	242		
Upper Primary only				328	510	355	985	95	1	5	47		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.				104	194	179	711	160	0	9	88		
Para teachers				8	10	27	21	3	1	0	14		
Teachers by gender & caste			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	9,015	5,124	3,625	229	25	12	0	82	49	4,869	3,504		
Primary + U.Pry	3,214	1,790	1,309	108	3	3	1	164	73	1,188	1,071		
P + UP+Sec/HS	3,365	1,563	1,658	130	3	11	0	241	166	754	1,209		
Upper Pry. only	2,331	1,669	611	46	3	2	0	92	10	1,387	594		
U.P. + Sec/HS	1,451	918	453	74	4	2	0	65	11	718	428		
% Schools received													
Enrolment by medium of instructions*													
School category	Total enrolment*	English		Others	Manipuri		Bengali	TLM Grant		SD Grant			
Primary only	195363	163237		32126	0		0	83.9		85.2			
Primary + U.Pry	82075	81204		621	250		0	21.9		21.9			
P + UP+Sec/HS	109276	101485		7478	313		0	0.4		1.3			
Upper Pry. only	33260	33016		244	0		0	94.6		96.7			
U.P. + Sec/HS	24373	24246		127	0		0	89.8		90.6			
Total / All Sch.	444347	403188		40596	563		0	70.2		71.4			
% Grants utilized													
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year					% Trained teachers			% Teachers by age ^(in years)		Input per graduate (in years)			
	P. only	P + UP	P+Sec/HS	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	
Male	61.5	15.9	5.5	40.3	17.3	12.0	4.1	5.3	2.2	0.7	0.1	School Dev.	
Female	57.5	18.1	5.7	40.4	15.2	11.7	7.1	5.5	1.2	0.2	0.1	100.9	
All Tch.	59.8	16.8	5.6	40.3	16.6	11.9	2.3	5.4	1.8	0.5	0.1	8.7	

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

@ = Government only

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06

Total districts	30	Dist. covered	30	State code	21		ORISSA		
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle		6 - 7	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections		2.72		
Data reported from				Number of schools		51,881			
No. of blocks/taluks	401	Number of CRC's		4,949	Number of villages		56,337		
Basic data : 2001									
Total population in (000's)		36805	% Urban population		14.80	% 0 - 6 Population		14.56	
Decadal growth rate	16.25	Sex ratio	972	% SC population	16.50	% ST population	22.10		
Overall literacy rate	63.1	Male literacy rate	75.3	Female literacy rate	50.5			155,707	
Key data: Elementary education									
	Primary only	Primary with Upper Primary	Prim. with U. P. & Sec./H.	Upper Primary only	U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.	No response		Total	
Government schools	33,398	10,894	276	2,757	714	348		48,387	
Private schools	1,062	564	204	1,584	79	1		3,494	
Govt. schools: Rural	31,423	10,231	201	2,587	482	37		44,961	
Private schools: Rural	817	335	65	1,506	58	1		2,782	
Enrolment in Govt. sch.	2,857,399	2,219,959	57,449	256,524	90,798	11213		5,493,342	
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.	85,257	91,522	65,664	101,117	5,244	47		348,851	
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural	2,611,116	2,032,153	37,121	237,624	52,139	1870		4,972,023	
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural	60,571	45,815	19,808	95,094	2,807	47		224,142	
Government teachers	83,788	55,867	1,762	7,551	2,513	401		151,882	
Private teachers	5,632	5,437	2,821	3,209	242	7		17,348	
Performance indicators		Primary only	Pry. with U.Pry	P+UP+Sec/HS	Upper P. only	U.P. + Sec/HS	All Schools		
	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	
% Single-classroom schools	10.0	9.2	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.8	2.9	4.1	
% Single-teacher schools	19.8	15.9	1.7	1.2	1.9	1.5	4.2	4.7	
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.4	7.5	15.6	13.7	7.9	5.8	12.4	13.0	
% Schools with pre-primary	6.5	6.3	9.5	8.3	37.0	33.8	0.0	0.0	
% Schools with common toilets	24.8	27.5	44.3	46.1	56.6	59.6	32.6	33.1	
% Schools with girls toilets	7.6	9.0	16.6	19.0	57.0	58.3	12.4	12.7	
% Sch. with drinking water facility	72.2	82.2	83.6	89.1	89.3	91.3	65.1	74.4	
% Schools with ramp	4.0	7.1	6.0	12.1	10.0	9.4	3.0	6.2	
% Enr. in single-teacher schools	11.7	9.4	0.9	0.6	0.7	0.7	3.0	3.5	
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	38.0	38.6	36.6	33.5	25.8	24.8	69.4	65.6	
% Enr. in schools without building	2.1	1.5	0.2	0.2	1.4	0.1	2.0	1.5	
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard	0.0	5.5	0.0	3.9	0.0	9.6	0.0	5.6	
Avg. no. of teachers per school	2.5	2.6	5.2	5.4	9.7	9.5	2.5	3.6	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.7	97.1	96.5	96.0	55.2	46.7	73.6	71.7	
% Girls enrolment	48.4	48.6	46.9	47.1	44.0	43.5	46.4	47.1	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	36	33	40	38	29	27	34	33	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	33	32	41	39	27	27	39	39	
% Schools with <=50 students	31.3	33.1	3.8	3.4	9.9	14.2	0.0	21.9	
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.1	1.5	2.4	1.8	3.7	2.9	0.7	0.8	
% Female teachers	33.7	35.2	32.0	34.2	47.9	49.3	14.2	17.6	
% Schools established since 1994	11.3	12.6	3.5	4.3	8.9	11.0	7.4	11.0	
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					Examination results (Previous academic year)				
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper Primary				V Boys	V Girls	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed		98.00	97.98	
Text books	2198636	2047834	637735	556184	% Passed with > 60%		20.93	19.48	
Uniform	29070	112454	5080	11648	Transition rate P. to U.P.		80.30	Total grossness	
Attendance	3397	3597	1609	1275	GPI : Primary grades		0.93	Primary	
Stationery	30582	36211	10505	4806	Enrolment in pre-primary		30,241	U. Primary	



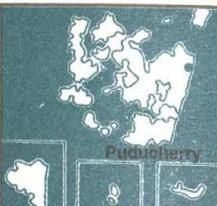
Apparent survival rate upto grade V					81.6		Retention rate		62.03		ORISSA	
Enrolment* 2005-06					Repe-tition rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School category	Average classrooms	
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	With disability				Boys	Girls	% SC enrolment	Primary	U. Pry.	
I	1,014,509	489,045	10,105	7,949	11.1	5.3	% SC girls enr.	48.7	45.5	Pry. only	2.7	
II	912,818	441,458	8,912	7,070	6.0	5.7	% ST enrolment	26.3	17.7	P+UP+Sec	9.5	
III	953,884	462,213	9,604	7,313	5.4	4.4	% ST girls enr.	46.9	41.2	U. Pry. only	2.1	
IV	907,743	437,444	8,996	6,829	4.3	4.8	% OBC enr.	34.8	38.5	U.P. + Sec	4.4	
V	827,458	393,361	8,076	5,848	3.6	16.3	% OBC girls enr.	48.8	47.7	All schools	3.2	
VI	642,477	297,092	5,469	3,915	2.4	3.1	Average number of days			Enrolment ratio		
VII	583,304	268,802	4,925	3,597	4.7	95.3	Number of instructional days		200	GER Primary	117.38	
VIII	0	0	0	0	0.0					GER U. Pry.	49.43	
Pry (I-V)	4,616,412	2,223,521	45,693	35,009	6.3	7.0	Days spent on non-teaching assignments		15	NER Primary	94.05	
U.Pry.	1,225,781	565,894	10,394	7,512						NER U. Pry.	30.01	
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building	
Pry. only	91,767	44.9	32.6	22.4	36,204	12,796	6,693	608	29	12,378	843	
Pry + U.Pry	58,540	45.4	30.6	24.0	21,070	2,991	1,235	92	1	6,869	15	
P+UP+Sec	4,577	74.8	16.7	8.5	1,661	268	41	4	0	112	1	
U. Pry. only	9,079	34.7	31.9	33.4	5,381	1,588	1,176	381	3	890	94	
U.P. + Sec	3,506	44.1	31.3	24.6	1,741	402	200	24	0	125	3	
Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)												
School category				Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	
Primary only				3,168	34,307	17,054	22,509	3,258	84	27	2,431	
Primary with Upper Primary				919	17,339	10,078	22,197	4,287	77	44	1,861	
Primary with Upper P. & Sec/Higher				42	371	332	1,758	741	25	10	1,216	
Upper Primary only				64	2,044	1,760	5,311	923	9	16	185	
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.				17	309	313	1,235	510	21	12	302	
Para teachers				100	2,540	2,953	4,913	932	35	10	189	
Teachers by gender & caste			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	89,420	52,499	28,459	1,880	4,222	2,326	34	8,877	3,257	8,953	3,151	
Primary + U.Pry	61,304	36,539	18,717	1,546	2,771	1,712	19	4,273	1,733	4,078	1,634	
P + UP+Sec/HS	4,583	1,776	1,731	988	47	39	2	143	81	112	88	
Upper Pry. only	10,760	8,481	1,703	128	278	166	4	338	95	412	169	
U.P. + Sec/HS	2,755	1,554	890	275	20	16	0	117	36	81	30	
Enrolment by medium of instructions*												
School category	Total enrolment*	Oriya		Others		English		Hindi		TLM Grant	SD Grant	
Primary only	2928244	2793542		121775		7634		5293		13.4	13.6	
Primary + U.Pry	2298089	2202628		81085		10882		3494		15.2	15.4	
P + UP+Sec/HS	122223	84713		5033		30439		2038		6.9	6.9	
Upper Pry. only	354283	337144		15421		603		1115		9.7	9.8	
U.P. + Sec/HS	95320	90496		3224		582		1018		6.1	6.3	
Total / All Sch.	5798159	5508523		226538		50140		12958		13.2	13.4	
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year					% Trained teachers			% Teachers by age (in years) @		% Grants utilized		
	P. only	P + UP	P+Sec/HS	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM
Male	46.9	47.1	12.6	37.1	13.1	89.3	74.4	58.5	8.0	5.6	0.4	School Dev.
Female	41.9	40.6	6.6	35.5	11.3	89.0	83.4	43.6	2.3	1.2	0.1	Input per graduate (in years)
All Tch.	45.1	44.9	9.6	36.8	12.5	89.3	77.6	51.8	6.1	4.1	0.3	8.2

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06											
Total districts	4	Dist. covered	4	State code	34	PUDUCHERRY					
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections			1.72				
Initialised entities					Number of schools			616			
No. of blocks/taluks	7	Number of CRC's		4	Number of villages			394			
Basic data : 2001											
Total population in (000's)		974	% Urban population		66.60	% 0 - 6 Population		12.02	Area (Sq. Km)		
Decadal growth rate	20.62	Sex ratio	1001	% SC population	16.20	% ST population	0.00				
Overall literacy rate	81.2	Male literacy rate	88.6	Female literacy rate			73.9	479			
Key data: Elementary education											
		Primary only	Primary with Upper Primary		Prim. with U. P. & Sec./H.	Upper Primary only		U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.	No response		Total
Government schools		252		75		21	2	76		2	428
Private schools		53		45		85	0	5		0	188
Govt. schools: Rural		146		48		14	1	34		1	244
Private schools: Rural		19		23		32	0	1		0	75
Enrolment in Govt. sch.		31,844		25,163		5,887	652	16,797		0	80,343
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.		5,221		9,360		45,439	0	636		0	60,656
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural		16,218		16,389		3,820	356	7,533		0	44,316
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural		1,180		4,163		10,317	0	108		0	15,768
Government teachers		1,408		1,005		263	29	973		0	3,678
Private teachers		356		453		1,331	0	64		0	2,204
Performance indicators		Primary only	Pry. with U.Pry		P+UP+Sec/HS	Upper P. only		U.P. + Sec/HS	All Schools		
		04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06
% Single-classroom schools	7.7	6.6	3.7	0.8	2.2	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	3.6
% Single-teacher schools	4.9	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	1.5
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.6	5.6	13.0	5.8	23.9	2.8	100.0	0.0	20.0	2.5	12.6
% Schools with pre-primary	58.9	66.2	69.4	75.0	72.8	74.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	55.8	60.7
% Schools with common toilets	47.0	61.0	36.1	54.2	40.2	50.0	0.0	0.0	44.0	56.8	43.3
% Schools with girls toilets	68.3	72.8	87.0	90.0	90.2	91.5	100.0	100.0	73.3	79.0	76.2
% Sch. with drinking water facility	90.2	96.4	94.4	96.7	89.1	96.2	100.0	100.0	89.3	97.5	90.8
% Schools with ramp	23.0	24.6	22.0	21.7	22.0	19.8	100.0	50.0	27.0	32.1	23.0
% Enr. in single-teacher schools	1.4	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	12.9	8.2	10.2	5.0	7.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.7	3.7	10.7
% Enr. in schools without building	2.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	2.4
% Enr. in sch. without blackboard	0.0	19.7	0.0	16.8	0.0	42.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.3	7.1
Avg. no. of teachers per school	5.5	5.8	11.6	12.2	10.7	15.0	9.0	14.5	11.2	12.8	16.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.9	85.9	70.2	72.9	21.5	11.5	100.0	100.0	98.4	96.4	61.9
% Girls enrolment	49.2	51.0	51.4	51.5	48.3	54.3	100.0	71.8	43.9	43.3	48.8
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	20	21	24	24	44	32	43	22	23	17	24
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	27	24	31	31	40	32	0	25	31	16	32
% Schools with <=50 students	39.4	32.1	7.4	12.5	10.9	20.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.6	28.1
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.0	1.0	1.9	0.8	2.2	1.9	0.0	0.0	1.3	1.2	1.4
% Female teachers	57.8	60.4	52.0	57.8	71.2	79.0	75.0	55.2	47.8	52.4	57.3
% Schools established since 1994	17.8	18.7	18.5	22.5	6.5	9.4	0.0	0.0	2.7	2.5	57.3
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						Examination results (Previous academic year)					
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper Primary					V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed			97.01	97.92	90.94	94.68
Text books	25108	26917	18196	18024	% Passed with > 60%			49.25	50.86	31.17	32.96
Uniform	23419	24959	16845	16619	Transition rate P. to U.P.			100.00	Total grossness		
Attendance	97	209	470	71	GPI : Primary grades			1.07	Primary		14.91
Stationery	24658	26594	17548	17193	Enrolment in pre-primary			24,545	U. Primary	21.73	



Apparent survival rate upto grade V				96.7 Retention rate			PUDUCHERRY						
Enrolment* 2005-06						Repe-tition rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School category	Average classrooms	
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment		With disability				Primary	U. Pry.				
		Boys	Girls			% SC enrolment		17.4	20.0	Pry. only	5.1		
I	19,462	10,251	64	40	0.0	0.0	0.0	% SC girls enr.	46.9	47.4	Pry + U.Pry	9.4	
II	17,473	9,218	58	29	0.0	0.0	0.0	% ST enrolment	0.067	0.075	P+UP+Sec	15.1	
III	17,246	8,901	56	38	0.0	0.0	0.0	% ST girls enr.	55.7	44.7	U. Pry. only	13.0	
IV	17,477	9,224	73	43	0.0	0.0	0.0	% OBC enr.	59.2	66.7	U.P. + Sec	13.0	
V	18,821	9,093	68	33	0.0	0.0	0.0	% OBC girls enr.	50.0	48.4	All schools	8.7	
VI	17,572	8,957	125	98	0.0	6.5	0.0	Average number of days			Enrolment ratio		
VII	16,767	8,689	119	122	0.0	0.0	11.3	Number of instructional days		164	GER Primary	79.54	
VIII	16,181	8,227	79	100	0.0	0.0	0.0				GER U. Pry.	72.27	
Pry (I-V)	90,479	46,687	319	183	0.0	0.0	0.0	Days spent on non-teaching assignments		25	NER Primary	56.66	
U.Pry.	50,520	25,873	323	320	0.0	0.0	0.0				NER U. Pry.	49.01	
Classrooms/Other rooms						Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building	
Pry. only	1,547	89.5	7.4	3.1	308	236	5	0	0	0	39	0	
Pry + U.Pry	1,128	92.9	6.1	1.0	244	83	2	0	0	0	18	0	
P+UP+Sec	1,604	94.7	5.0	0.4	405	53	1	0	0	0	33	0	
U. Pry. only	26	65.4	34.6	0.0	15	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
U.P. + Sec	1,057	95.0	4.1	1.0	296	71	0	0	0	0	6	0	
Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)													
School category				Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		
Primary only				41	362	368	566	374	27	2	22		
Primary with Upper Primary				25	143	191	652	338	26	2	77		
Primary with Upper P. & Sec/Higher				26	81	101	1,091	244	19	14	18		
Upper Primary only				0	3	0	17	7	0	0	0		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.				23	87	27	492	337	10	2	59		
Para teachers				5	1	6	4	3	1	0	0		
Teachers by gender & caste			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	1,764	687	1,053	22	2	0	0	100	86	8	7		
Primary + U.Pry	1,458	582	799	73	3	1	0	97	66	2	4		
P + UP+Sec/HS	1,594	332	1,246	16	0	0	0	28	36	0	2		
Upper Pry. only	29	12	15	0	1	1	0	3	2	0	0		
U.P. + Sec/HS	1,037	466	513	58	0	0	0	46	31	4	8		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*											% Schools received		
School category	Total enrolment*	Tamil		English		Others		Hindi		TLM Grant	SD Grant		
Primary only	6138	4599		1539		0		0		74.8	73.8		
Primary + U.Pry	9213	6018		3195		0		0		55.0	54.2		
P + UP+Sec/HS	7916	4055		3788		73		0		27.4	23.6		
Upper Pry. only	356	356		0		0		0		100.0	100.0		
U.P. + Sec/HS	1876	1531		345		0		0		74.1	74.1		
Total / All Sch.	25499	16559		8867		73		0		62.5	61.2		
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year						% Trained teachers			% Teachers by age (in years)		% Grants utilized		
	P. only	P + UP	P+Sec/HS	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	95.1
Male	28.1	20.4	15.1	83.3	19.1	99.2	100.0	97.6	6.8	7.5	4.9	School Dev.	87.4
Female	20.3	14.1	5.8	60.0	11.9	99.5	100.0	98.3	3.7	2.3	1.8	Input per graduate (in years)	
All Tch.	23.4	16.8	7.7	70.4	15.3	99.4	100.0	98.2	4.8	4.2	2.9		4.7

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06											
Total districts	17	Dist. covered	17	State code	03	PUNJAB					
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle		6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections			2.29			
Initialised entities		Number of schools					20,298				
No. of blocks/taluks		212	Number of CRC's		1,375	Number of villages		17,723			
Basic data : 2001											
Total population in (000's)		24359	% Urban population		34.00	% 0 - 6 Population		13.02	Area (Sq. Km)		
Decadal growth rate		20.1	Sex ratio	876	% SC population	28.90	% ST population	0.00			
Overall literacy rate		69.7	Male literacy rate		75.2	Female literacy rate		63.4	50,362		
Key data: Elementary education											
	Primary only		Primary with Upper Primary		Prim. with U.P. & Sec./H.		Upper Primary only		U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.	No response	
Government schools	12,775		388		280		1,983		2,761	11	
Private schools	752		619		633		19		77	0	
Govt. schools: Rural	11,887		319		183		1,890		2,481	1	
Private schools: Rural	581		442		294		10		36	0	
Enrolment in Govt. sch.	1,229,501		47,973		81,647		177,815		484,791	22	
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.	55,293		91,787		209,329		3,874		18,033	0	
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural	1,114,393		36,716		36,811		168,223		420,005	22	
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural	32,716		56,186		76,586		1,405		6,563	0	
Government teachers	29,288		2,024		2,557		8,826		17,541	1	
Private teachers	2,602		3,809		5,440		111		505	0	
Performance indicators		Primary only		Pry. with U.Pry		P+UP+Sec/HS		Upper P. only		U.P. + Sec/HS	
		04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06
% Single-classroom schools	4.8	4.6	2.4	1.6	0.6	1.3	3.9	3.1	0.8	0.8	3.7
% Single-teacher schools	19.1	22.6	2.9	2.9	1.1	1.4	6.4	7.3	1.2	1.3	12.8
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.2	4.9	4.3	2.8	4.1	4.4	4.7	3.6	5.2	6.2	5.5
% Schools with pre-primary	15.8	19.3	46.2	53.0	51.1	51.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.1	18.6
% Schools with common toilets	59.5	79.6	71.4	82.0	69.2	85.3	52.1	68.4	53.4	72.5	59.5
% Schools with girls toilets	57.6	65.3	71.6	79.9	82.9	90.9	60.0	68.8	80.7	83.2	63.1
% Sch. with drinking water facility	91.9	92.2	94.2	94.8	93.0	94.7	91.7	93.4	94.9	95.2	91.6
% Schools with ramp	3.0	12.9	7.0	8.0	10.0	10.7	4.0	13.0	7.0	13.4	5.0
% Enr. in single-teacher schools	10.4	13.5	2.3	1.9	0.6	1.0	4.0	5.5	0.6	1.1	6.0
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	13.7	10.8	18.7	5.1	15.4	3.9	13.5	13.5	12.3	9.7	14.0
% Enr. in schools without building	0.7	0.5	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.6	1.3	0.9	0.5	0.1	0.5
% Enr. in sch. without blackboard	0.0	9.7	0.0	10.5	0.0	11.2	0.0	9.6	0.0	10.3	11.6
Avg. no. of teachers per school	2.7	2.4	6.2	5.8	9.0	8.8	4.9	4.5	7.0	6.4	6.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.6	95.7	56.0	34.3	40.8	28.1	98.5	97.9	94.5	96.4	81.9
% Girls enrolment	47.3	47.2	42.0	41.6	41.9	42.5	48.1	47.6	48.9	47.8	46.2
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	37	40	22	24	29	36	19	20	25	28	46
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	30	29	22	21	21	24	26	28	24	26	27
% Schools with <=50 students	30.7	33.1	26.4	15.0	15.5	4.5	0.0	15.8	0.0	4.8	32.8
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.1	3.9	2.0	2.5	3.1	5.6	0.8	1.4	1.1	2.3	2.5
% Female teachers	65.7	64.3	73.6	76.4	76.4	75.2	49.0	49.2	52.7	53.2	64.0
% Schools established since 1994	10.2	7.5	53.3	61.4	33.8	37.8	53.9	63.6	17.4	15.7	18.2
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						Examination results (Previous academic year)					
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper Primary					V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed			95.28	95.77	64.35	67.79
Text books	353808	554015	150201	304047	% Passed with > 60%			27.03	29.90	23.45	28.54
Uniform	641	1128	1261	2363	Transition rate P. to U.P.			77.29	Total grossness		
Attendance	4238	90678	25246	15938	GPI : Primary grades			0.86	Primary	20.77	
Stationery	5265	6488	2362	2520	Enrolment in pre-primary			186,063	U. Primary	24.08	



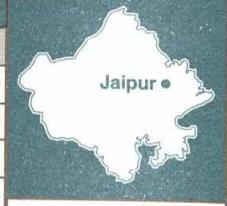
Apparent survival rate upto grade V					93.6	Retention rate		PUNJAB					
Enrolment* 2005-06					Repe-tition rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School category	Average classrooms		
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment		With disability			Boys	Girls	Primary	U. Pry.			
I	310,701	140,117	867	490	10.1	4.3	% SC enrolment	51.2	40.3	Pry. only	3.3		
II	305,697	139,468	921	565	9.4	3.2	% SC girls enr.	47.4	47.0	Pry + U.Pry	6.7		
III	323,724	149,818	1,062	634	9.5	4.0	% ST enrolment	0.164	0.286	P+UP+Sec	13.2		
IV	314,580	148,164	1,001	627	8.4	5.7	% ST girls enr.	51.0	54.8	U. Pry. only	3.2		
V	290,696	138,577	940	632	3.5	28.7	% OBC enr.	16.4	18.2	U.P. + Sec	6.9		
VI	296,503	135,977	983	699	10.2	10.7	Average number of days			Enrolment ratio			
VII	267,106	126,272	912	656	7.7	10.7	Number of instructional days			GER Primary	65.34		
VIII	291,058	137,045	863	767	25.4					GER U. Pry.	54.96		
Pry (I-V)	1,545,398	716,144	4,791	2,948	8.2	8.9	Days spent on non-teaching assignments			NER Primary	51.78		
U.Pry.	854,667	399,294	2,758	2,122						NER U. Pry.	37.68		
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building		
Pry. only	44,469	76.1	18.3	5.6	15,124	12,578	58	6	5	121	53		
Pry + U.Pry	6,732	90.8	7.7	1.4	1,773	951	8	0	0	4	0		
P+UP+Sec	12,062	93.6	5.1	1.4	3,259	867	1	1	0	6	0		
U. Pry. only	6,435	75.4	18.7	5.9	3,355	1,882	20	0	1	19	25		
U.P. + Sec	19,485	70.2	21.3	8.5	9,364	2,670	17	0	1	43	3		
Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)													
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response			
Primary only			6,081	7,246	4,853	6,655	4,133	74	57	1,316			
Primary with Upper Primary			273	575	1,157	1,913	1,148	33	17	575			
Primary with Upper P. & Sec/Higher			297	572	928	2,716	2,126	27	28	1,180			
Upper Primary only			658	1,331	737	2,701	3,030	98	32	246			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.			905	1,864	1,177	6,385	6,107	181	92	1,071			
Para teachers			100	153	424	876	496	3	9	47			
Teachers by gender & caste		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	31,890	10,461	19,175	779	628	830	17	2,761	3,176	298	430		
Primary + U.Pry	5,833	1,290	4,170	231	31	110	1	192	406	28	90		
P + UP+Sec/HS	7,997	1,768	5,404	702	38	85	0	215	374	40	79		
Upper Pry. only	8,937	4,407	4,249	177	41	60	3	850	619	78	60		
U.P. + Sec/HS	18,046	7,982	9,085	715	119	134	11	1,524	1,157	158	120		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*										% Schools received			
School category	Total enrolment*	Punjabi	English	Hindi	Others			TLM Grant	SD Grant				
Primary only	1283809	1260439	3755	13665	5950			77.3	84.7				
Primary + U.Pry	139761	107413	14466	16989	893			18.2	18.8				
P + UP+Sec/HS	290611	162222	73368	52404	2617			11.7	11.8				
Upper Pry. only	181693	179522	16	1462	693			84.7	89.0				
U.P. + Sec/HS	502606	495312	1820	4292	1182			80.6	85.0				
Total / All Sch.	2398480	2204908	93425	88812	11335			72.6	78.6				
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year					% Trained teachers		% Teachers by age (in years) @		% Grants utilized				
	P. only	P + UP	P+Sec/HS	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	84.0
Male	73.7	19.6	8.5	70.5	61.0	95.3	90.7	59.3	8.6	7.6	0.2	School Dev.	77.6
Female	66.5	7.5	5.0	66.5	58.6	92.3	83.5	46.5	8.2	7.5	0.1	Input per graduate (in years)	
All Tch.	69.0	10.4	5.9	68.6	59.7	93.5	86.7	49.3	8.4	7.5	0.2		9.8

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06											
Total districts	32	Dist. covered	32	State code	08	RAJASTHAN					
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections			2.51				
Initialised entities		Number of schools					94,319				
No. of blocks/taluks	363	Number of CRC's	3,193	Number of villages			47,943				
Basic data : 2001											
Total population in (000's)	56507	% Urban population	23.40	% 0 - 6 Population			18.85				
Decadal growth rate	28.41	Sex ratio	921	% SC population	17.20	% ST population	12.60				
Overall literacy rate	60.4	Male literacy rate	75.7	Female literacy rate			43.9				
Key data: Elementary education											
		Primary only	Primary with Upper Primary	Prim. with U. P. & Sec./H.	Upper Primary only	U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.	No response	Total			
Government schools	53,351	16,522	1,068	124	4,155	1	75,221				
Private schools	5,308	9,985	3,169	18	618	0	19,098				
Govt. schools: Rural	50,562	15,158	932	102	3,771	0	70,525				
Private schools: Rural	4,163	6,799	1,714	10	287	0	12,973				
Enrolment in Govt. sch.	4,243,107	3,540,838	214,574	14,919	581,924	0	8,595,362				
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.	491,985	1,718,335	749,056	2,129	120,609	0	3,082,114				
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural	3,952,813	3,221,038	181,884	11,965	520,818	0	7,888,518				
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural	371,759	1,192,245	392,700	1,337	49,717	0	2,007,758				
Government teachers	106,689	102,575	6,508	637	22,799	0	239,208				
Private teachers	21,249	65,954	23,628	105	4,295	0	115,231				
Performance indicators		Primary only	Pry. with U.Pry	P+UP+Sec/HS	Upper P. only	U.P. + Sec/HS	All Schools				
		04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06
% Single-classroom schools	5.5	5.3	1.0	0.6	0.7	0.4	1.1	1.4	0.5	0.3	3.8
% Single-teacher schools	40.0	40.8	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.7	6.6	0.7	4.9	4.8	27.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.4	6.1	8.6	8.1	3.3	3.2	5.3	2.8	1.3	1.4	6.3
% Schools with pre-primary	13.5	9.0	23.3	18.8	26.4	27.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.4
% Schools with common toilets	42.2	46.2	77.3	66.5	86.5	61.2	73.3	62.0	74.3	53.5	51.8
% Schools with girls toilets	17.5	19.7	54.4	55.5	78.2	78.0	55.0	54.2	62.6	62.5	29.8
% Sch. with drinking water facility	74.7	71.4	89.8	84.8	94.8	93.1	90.5	83.1	94.7	90.4	77.1
% Schools with ramp	6.0	9.8	12.0	16.6	15.0	19.0	14.0	16.9	17.0	18.8	8.0
% Enr. in single-teacher schools	27.4	28.8	1.6	1.0	1.6	1.1	5.4	0.2	4.4	4.2	13.4
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	34.5	30.4	41.3	36.6	39.8	36.2	45.9	45.1	57.0	52.1	36.7
% Enr. in schools without building	7.3	6.4	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.1	0.9	2.5	0.6	0.1	3.8
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard	0.0	12.4	0.0	9.2	0.0	15.6	0.0	8.7	0.0	11.7	6.3
Avg. no. of teachers per school	2.2	2.2	5.9	6.4	7.2	7.1	5.3	5.2	5.5	5.7	5.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.0	89.6	69.8	67.3	29.4	22.3	83.7	87.5	91.2	82.8	77.9
% Girls enrolment	47.5	48.0	43.0	43.6	38.3	39.0	40.4	34.2	35.9	38.0	44.3
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	37	37	34	31	32	32	28	23	26	26	33
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	34	31	32	31	23	23	22	24	18	18	29
% Schools with <=50 students	32.5	31.7	7.1	3.4	12.3	3.6	0.0	14.8	0.0	6.7	29.7
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.4	3.6	3.6	1.8	5.2	4.4	4.9	0.7	4.6	4.2	3.1
% Female teachers	28.4	27.5	23.7	27.4	25.6	28.9	23.0	24.4	19.7	21.8	25.3
% Schools established since 1994	59.2	62.4	31.8	35.2	36.9	43.0	15.6	29.6	8.4	11.3	25.3
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						Examination results (Previous academic year)					
Type of Incentive	Primary			Upper Primary							
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed		V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls	
Text books	3170363	3049331	1003872	669308	% Passed with > 60%		96.72	96.64	86.65	88.04	
Uniform	23651	46643	9562	9108	Transition rate P. to U.P.		52.61	49.49	46.34	46.82	
Attendance	265995	278546	445028	285648	GPI : Primary grades		92.66		Total grossness		
Stationery	360869	407111	48286	54179	Enrolment in pre-primary		0.88	Primary	27.65		
							362,688	U. Primary	21.59		



Apparent survival rate upto grade V					54.2		Retention rate		51.74		RAJASTHAN		
Grade	Enrolment* 2005-06				Repe-tition rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School category	Average classrooms		
	Total	Girls enrolment	With disability				Boys	Girls	Primary	U. Pry.			
I	2,524,303	1,196,514	17,701	11,202	18.8	20.6	% SC enrolment	20.4	17.0	Pry. only	2.6		
II	1,822,414	868,869	13,118	8,640	12.6	13.2	% SC girls enr.	46.5	35.8	Pry + U.Pry	6.4		
III	1,567,976	737,195	13,728	8,699	8.3	12.8	% ST enrolment	15.5	12.5	P+UP+Sec	10.0		
IV	1,463,024	684,872	13,708	8,462	4.5	6.6	% ST girls enr.	45.9	35.4	U. Pry. only	5.0		
V	1,369,229	605,324	13,359	7,625	3.3	18.2	% OBC enr.	48.5	51.0	U.P. + Sec	8.4		
VI	1,155,611	458,570	9,072	4,521	8.4	11.3	Average number of days			Enrolment ratio			
VII	958,102	363,146	7,073	3,436	5.8	7.4	Number of instructional days		207	GER Primary	112.72		
VIII	816,817	297,750	5,291	2,511	9.6					GER U. Pry.	63.60		
Pry (I-V)	8,746,946	4,092,774	71,614	44,628	10.8	14.9	Days spent on non-teaching assignments		19	NER Primary	81.52		
U.Pry.	2,930,530	1,119,466	21,436	10,468						NER U. Pry.	44.66		
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building		
Pry. only	150,570	69.4	22.0	8.6	58,165	48,866	478	196	37	771	5,535		
Pry + U.Pry	168,424	79.1	15.2	5.6	54,359	23,494	323	47	6	1,339	142		
P+UP+Sec	42,409	90.0	8.0	2.0	14,718	3772	30	1	1	234	20		
U. Pry. only	711	71.0	21.2	7.7	409	115	0	0	0	4	8		
U.P. + Sec	40,065	73.7	18.8	7.4	29,280	4,487	16	0	0	127	7		
Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)													
School category				Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		
Primary only				1,957	6,124	24,933	40,905	28,912	235	161	327		
Primary with Upper Primary				1,639	6,521	27,217	74,719	49,961	379	319	1,074		
Primary with Upper P. & Sec/Higher				631	733	3,010	15,632	9,003	124	62	294		
Upper Primary only				7	31	104	307	251	2	0	3		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.				236	756	2,787	10,482	12,163	118	61	87		
Para teachers				1,803	2,432	8,206	12,996	6,526	51	79	79		
Teachers by gender & caste			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	127,938	72,791	30,742	21	20,012	4,372	0	16,754	3,348	4,488	937		
Primary + U.Pry	168,529	119,509	42,291	29	2,841	3,859	0	24,975	4,073	5,623	988		
P + UP+Sec/HS	30,136	21,058	8,414	17	366	281	0	3,114	514	578	130		
Upper Pry. only	742	552	152	1	8	29	0	128	26	36	3		
U.P. + Sec/HS	27,094	20,893	5,794	3	299	105	0	3,778	407	759	104		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*													
% Schools received													
School category	Total enrolment*	Hindi	Others	English	Gujarati			TLM Grant	SD Grant				
Primary only	4636127	4489384	134961	7711	4071					42.3	58.6		
Primary + U.Pry	5128811	4946372	157743	21319	3377					43.1	54.6		
P + UP+Sec/HS	947383	849876	55756	40179	1572					13.1	11.6		
Upper Pry. only	16769	16126	643	0	0					49.3	46.5		
U.P. + Sec/HS	687570	653530	27672	5882	486					14.6	11.2		
Total / All Sch.	11416660	10955288	376775	75091	9506					39.8	53.0		
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year													
% Trained teachers													
% Teachers by age ^(in years)													
	P. only	P + UP	P+Sec/HS	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	93.2
Male	44.0	32.4	6.1	37.3	5.6	98.8	96.1	83.3	1.9	2.0	1.0	School Dev.	92.2
Female	39.5	27.8	5.8	19.7	4.8	98.5	94.8	82.8	2.1	1.4	0.5	Input per graduate (in years)	
All Tch.	42.7	31.2	6.0	33.5	5.4	98.7	95.8	83.2	2.0	1.8	0.9		10.5

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
Total districts	4	Dist. covered		4	State code		11			SIKKIM						
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle			6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections				3.31						
Initialised entities				Number of schools				1,097								
No. of blocks/taluks		21	Number of CRC's		142	Number of villages		546								
Basic data : 2001																
Total population in (000's)		541	% Urban population			11.10	% 0 - 6 Population		14.46							
Decadal growth rate	33.06	Sex ratio	875	% SC population		5.00	% ST population		20.60							
Overall literacy rate		68.8	Male literacy rate		76	Female literacy rate		60.4	7,096							
Key data: Elementary education																
		Primary only		Primary with Upper Primary		Prim. with U.P. & Sec./H.		Upper Primary only		U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.		No response	Total			
Government schools		555	149		133	2		3	0		842					
Private schools		212	28		15	0		0	0		255					
Govt. schools: Rural		550	146		123	2		3	0		824					
Private schools: Rural		194	22		11	0		0	0		227					
Enrolment in Govt. sch.		31,103	27,810		42,125	250		342	0		101,630					
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.		7,199	3,241		5,689	0		0	0		16,129					
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural		30,730	27,159		36,666	250		342	0		95,147					
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural		5,949	2,026		2,688	0		0	0		10,663					
Government teachers		2,849	1,713		1,838	14		32	0		6,446					
Private teachers		1,047	253		162	0		0	0		1,462					
Performance Indicators			Primary only		Pry. with U.Pry		P+UP+Sec/HS		Upper P. only		U.P. + Sec/HS		All Schools			
			04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05			
% Single-classroom schools			0.5	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.5			
% Single-teacher schools			1.4	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	1.4			
% Schools with SCR > 60			0.7	0.8	0.0	0.6	1.3	1.4	0.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.7			
% Schools with pre-primary			94.3	95.4	100.0	99.4	98.0	98.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	95.0	96.1			
% Schools with common toilets			86.5	87.2	83.9	87.0	81.2	82.4	0.0	100.0	80.0	66.7	85.0			
% Schools with girls toilets			23.8	23.6	51.1	45.8	68.5	75.7	0.0	50.0	80.0	100.0	34.8			
% Sch. with drinking water facility			73.6	75.4	74.4	78.5	79.9	82.4	0.0	100.0	60.0	66.7	74.3			
% Schools with ramp			4.0	3.8	4.0	6.2	7.0	6.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5			
% Enr. in single-teacher schools			0.5	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2			
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)			16.5	15.8	5.0	4.0	5.4	4.7	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	12.9			
% Enr. in schools without building			2.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7			
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard			0.1	39.4	0.0	23.7	0.1	22.4	0.0	17.2	1.5	33.0	19.5			
Avg. no. of teachers per school			5.1	5.1	11.0	11.1	12.9	13.5	0.0	7.0	11.2	10.7	10.5			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			83.4	81.2	90.5	89.6	88.9	88.1	0.0	100.0	46.8	100.0	86.9			
% Girls enrolment			47.8	48.0	50.9	51.3	51.6	51.9	0.0	38.4	53.9	86.8	50.2			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			10	10	15	16	25	24	0	18	32	11	50			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			12	12	19	19	24	21	0	9	27	11	18			
% Schools with <=50 students			59.2	59.3	11.1	6.2	6.0	1.4	0.0	50.0	0.0	33.3	43.6			
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.1	0.1	0.0	0.6	1.3	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4			
% Female teachers			43.8	44.4	41.1	41.0	45.5	45.0	0.0	28.6	56.4	43.8	43.6			
% Schools established since 1994			29.2	33.4	9.4	11.3	2.0	2.0	0.0	20.0	33.3	43.6	25.5			
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							Examination results (Previous academic year)									
Type of Incentive	Primary			Upper Primary						V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls			
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed		69.25	69.34	71.64							
Text books	35690	36155	2233	4506	% Passed with > 60%		16.36	16.11	14.19							
Uniform	26609	26400	763	1011	Transition rate P. to U.P.		73.80			Total grossness						
Attendance	235	234	182	330	GPI : Primary grades				0.99	Primary			31.53			
Stationery	23998	23903	1233	1621	Enrolment in pre-primary		36,040	U. Primary					49.08			



Apparent survival rate upto grade V				65.9		Retention rate				SIKKIM				
Enrolment* 2005-06						Repe-tition rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School category	Average classrooms		
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	With disability					Primary	U. Pry.					
			Boys	Girls				% SC enrolment	7.5	6.4	Pry. only	4.3		
I	20,176	9,663	87	65	21.4	6.0	% SC girls enr.	49.8	50.8	Pry + U.Pry	9.0			
II	18,864	9,156	70	50	21.1	0.7	% ST enrolment	36.8	34.8	P+UP+Sec	15.2			
III	18,860	9,356	69	51	22.9	5.0	% ST girls enr.	49.3	55.2	U. Pry. only	13.5			
IV	16,332	8,367	37	28	22.1	10.1	% OBC enr.	41.1	43.5	U.P. + Sec	10.7			
V	13,295	6,949	37	32	20.2	7.7	% OBC girls enr.	50.7	53.4	All schools	6.6			
VI	12,254	6,523	29	25	21.6	14.1	Average number of days			Enrolment ratio				
VII	9,373	4,935	22	15	17.0	11.9	Number of instructional days		213	GER Primary	138.00			
VIII	8,605	4,599	7	5	23.9					GER U. Pry.	76.38			
Pry (I-V)	87,527	43,491	300	226	21.6	5.7	Days spent on non-teaching assignments		9	NER Primary	94.54			
U.Pry.	30,232	16,057	58	45						NER U. Pry.	39.52			
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building			
Pry. only	3,328	48.3	37.1	14.7	500	233	217	88	1	169	9			
Pry + U.Pry	1,593	47.0	35.3	17.6	285	30	13	7	0	123	1			
P+UP+Sec	2,249	58.7	24.4	16.9	530	30	0	1	0	114	0			
U. Pry. only	27	88.9	11.1	0.0	5	1	0	0	0	1	0			
U.P. + Sec	32	80.0	0.0	20.0	16	1	0	0	0	1	0			
Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)														
School category				Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response			
Primary only				307	1,197	1,565	626	34	0	6	145			
Primary with Upper Primary				105	480	490	759	61	1	5	53			
Primary with Upper P. & Sec/Higher				89	436	455	782	65	1	3	162			
Upper Primary only				0	0	3	8	3	0	0	0			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.				0	0	1	20	11	0	0	0			
Para teachers				8	1	14	16	3	0	1	2			
Teachers by gender & caste			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	3,896	2,105	1,682	93	8	7	1	69	72	797	647			
Primary + U.Pry	1,966	1,129	782	43	5	7	0	40	29	361	308			
P + UP+Sec/HS	2,000	1,023	835	135	3	4	0	24	33	401	335			
Upper Pry. only	14	10	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0			
U.P. + Sec/HS	32	18	14	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	5			
Enrolment by medium of instructions*														
School category	Total enrolment*	English		Others	Bhutia		Nepali			TLM Grant	SD Grant			
Primary only	38252	37533		264	334		121			17.1	61.4			
Primary + U.Pry	31056	31056		0	0		0			32.8	75.7			
P + UP+Sec/HS	47858	47318		438	0		102			34.5	81.8			
Upper Pry. only	250	207		43	0		0			0.0	0.0			
U.P. + Sec/HS	342	342		0	0		0			0.0	33.3			
Total / All Sch.	117758	116456		745	334		223			21.9	66.3			
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year						% Trained teachers		% Teachers by age (in years)		% Grants utilized				
	P. only	P + UP	P+Sec/HS	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM		
Male	0.6	1.2	1.6	0.0	0.0	41.3	7.1	12.4	2.1	1.3	0.1	School Dev.		
Female	0.4	0.9	0.5	0.0	0.0	36.8	8.3	14.5	0.8	0.5	0.1	Input per graduate (In years)		
All Tch.	0.5	1.1	1.1	0.0	0.0	39.5	3.5	13.7	1.5	0.9	0.1	9.7		

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																	
Total districts	30	Dist. covered	30	State code	33	TAMIL NADU											
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections			2.69										
Initialised entities					Number of schools			51,574									
No. of blocks/taluks	424	Number of CRC's	4,239	Number of villages			21,950										
Basic data : 2001																	
Total population in (000's)	62406	% Urban population	44.00	% 0 - 6 Population	11.59	Area (Sq. Km)											
Decadal growth rate	11.72	Sex ratio	987	% SC population	19.00												
Overall literacy rate	73.5	Male literacy rate	82.4	Female literacy rate	64.4	130,058											
Key data: Elementary education																	
	Primary only		Primary with Upper Primary		Prim. with U. P. & Sec./H.		Upper Primary only	U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.	No response	Total							
Government schools	24,201		6,534		2,146		1,658	0	0	34,539							
Private schools	9,715		2,580		2,307		2,432	1	0	17,035							
Govt. schools: Rural	22,640		5,857		1,914		1,307	0	0	31,718							
Private schools: Rural	6,585		1,673		1,350		1,014	1	0	10,623							
Enrolment in Govt. sch.	2,222,427		1,683,155		577,228		714,874	0	0	5,197,684							
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.	1,491,522		1,036,805		686,184		1,342,502	0	0	4,557,013							
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural	1,974,234		1,438,460		505,095		530,183	0	0	4,447,972							
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural	819,920		567,841		365,721		466,609	0	0	2,220,091							
Government teachers	67,103		44,300		18,724		32,529	0	0	162,656							
Private teachers	56,205		31,806		27,966		51,312	3	0	167,292							
Performance Indicators		Primary only		Pry. with U.Pry	P+UP+Sec/HS	Upper P. only		U.P. + Sec/HS		All Schools							
		04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06						
% Single-classroom schools	11.1	7.6	0.7	0.7	0.4	1.1	2.4	0.3	1.2	100.0	7.6						
% Single-teacher schools	11.2	4.7	1.2	0.5	0.4	1.3	4.8	0.7	1.1	0.0	7.8						
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.1	4.3	12.7	9.0	5.6	6.6	13.1	5.6	32.9	0.0	10.1						
% Schools with pre-primary	17.4	16.9	19.4	12.3	77.6	31.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.3	18.5						
% Schools with common toilets	39.2	57.2	41.5	56.9	51.8	46.1	36.9	50.4	28.5	0.0	38.9						
% Schools with girls toilets	32.8	44.7	57.7	66.5	95.0	83.8	66.7	84.9	62.4	0.0	43.6						
% Sch. with drinking water facility	94.2	95.9	96.0	97.0	97.7	95.3	100.0	98.2	92.5	100.0	94.0						
% Schools with ramp	11.0	15.3	20.0	27.9	6.0	16.7	10.0	16.8	12.0	0.0	12.0						
% Enr. in single-teacher schools	5.1	2.1	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.6	2.7	0.2	0.4	2.3	1.0						
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	10.4	10.1	5.8	4.6	1.0	4.0	6.0	2.6	6.5	0.0	8.7						
% Enr. in schools without building	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.1	1.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0						
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard	0.0	3.1	0.0	3.0	0.0	5.7	0.0	6.8	0.0	1.1	4.2						
Avg. no. of teachers per school	3.3	3.6	7.2	8.4	12.6	10.5	5.2	20.5	7.7	3.0	7.5						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	63.6	59.8	64.0	61.9	6.2	45.7	27.3	34.7	64.0	56.0	53.3						
% Girls enrolment	48.6	48.7	49.0	48.7	45.6	48.2	47.0	46.7	47.8	0.0	48.1						
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	34	30	42	36	36	27	37	25	50	0	48						
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	29	26	38	34	31	26	38	23	48	0	35						
% Schools with <=50 students	31.3	35.1	2.3	1.9	3.3	3.2	0.0	3.1	0.0	100.0	23.8						
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.3	0.5	3.6	1.4	6.3	2.5	4.8	2.6	6.1	0.0	2.5						
% Female teachers	72.6	75.3	69.1	66.8	88.1	67.8	54.8	64.3	62.7	66.7	72.3						
% Schools established since 1994	9.9	15.0	6.4	6.8	21.0	36.8	10.7	11.9	18.8	100.0	72.3						
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						Examination results (Previous academic year)											
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper Primary					V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls						
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed			99.16	99.25	94.64	96.46						
Text books	2539471	2428604	1764213	1649375	% Passed with > 60%			64.60	69.37	42.85	47.97						
Uniform	1990119	1891938	959832	903430	Transition rate P. to U.P.			92.28	Total grossness								
Attendance	17808	68817	130212	148874	GPI : Primary grades			0.93	Primary		18.46						
Stationery	316488	361950	426497	431966	Enrolment in pre-primary			730,484	U. Primary		22.69						



Apparent survival rate upto grade V					97.4	Retention rate		110.23		TAMIL NADU		
Enrolment* 2005-06					Repe-tition rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School category	Average classrooms	
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	With disability				Boys	Girls	% SC enrolment	Primary	U. Pry.	
I	1,283,113	620,765	4,823	3,127	2.0	3.2	% SC girls enr.	48.7	48.3	Pry. only	4.2	
II	1,182,349	571,315	4,637	3,433	1.6	1.8	% ST enrolment	2.0	1.5	P+UP+Sec	10.9	
III	1,207,151	583,145	5,114	3,593	1.4	1.3	% ST girls enr.	47.1	46.1	U. Pry. only	22.3	
IV	1,263,997	609,310	5,438	3,800	1.5	1.1	% OBC enr.	68.5	68.9	U.P. + Sec	1.0	
V	1,249,608	602,010	5,182	3,521	1.6	2.7	% OBC girls enr.	48.2	48.0	All schools	7.0	
VI	1,271,303	606,840	5,431	3,724	5.1	4.9	Average number of days			Enrolment ratio		
VII	1,192,620	574,234	4,987	3,349	4.1	4.9	Number of instructional days		217	GER Primary	118.58	
VIII	1,104,556	533,627	4,414	3,053	3.5					GER U. Pry.	106.46	
Pry (I-V)	6,186,218	2,986,545	25,194	17,474	1.6	2.0	Days spent on non-teaching assignments		16	NER Primary	93.92	
U.Pry.	3,568,479	1,714,701	14,832	10,126						NER U. Pry.	77.27	
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building	
Pry. only	141,536	77.3	17.6	5.0	26,254	18,339	6,872	101	2	8,453	17	
Pry + U.Pry	81,077	78.4	16.0	5.6	14,817	3,789	589	12	0	4,696	0	
P+UP+Sec	48,630	88.1	9.1	2.8	15,385	2743	147	7	0	1,513	4	
U. Pry. only	91,403	87.7	8.5	3.8	24,809	2,459	97	0	0	1,501	0	
U.P. + Sec	1	100.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	
Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)												
School category				Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	
Primary only				2,873	30,082	39,961	29,513	18,082	718	582	124	
Primary with Upper Primary				1,179	13,460	20,026	19,373	19,577	1,239	510	199	
Primary with Upper P. & Sec/Higher				767	4,682	5,527	17,998	14,747	1,179	750	76	
Upper Primary only				1,229	9,068	8,172	25,591	32,918	3,416	1,324	309	
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.				0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	
Para teachers				125	347	637	1,941	1,299	135	65	24	
Teachers by gender & caste			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	123,308	30,234	91,635	91	142	1,206	0	4,907	12,226	392	925	
Primary + U.Pry	76,106	25,086	50,308	180	137	395	0	3,953	6,211	239	431	
P + UP+Sec/HS	46,690	14,751	30,943	45	268	683	0	2,370	3,301	156	270	
Upper Pry. only	83,841	29,320	52,575	228	531	1,187	0	3,483	4,718	221	392	
U.P. + Sec/HS	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions*										% Schools received		
School category	Total enrolment*	Tamil		English		Telugu		Others	TLM Grant	SD Grant		
Primary only	3591683	3194490		345817		14665		36711	83.7	83.8		
Primary + U.Pry	2658491	2460825		172811		10045		14810	88.9	88.6		
P + UP+Sec/HS	1198990	794053		394607		3590		6740	58.0	57.0		
Upper Pry. only	1932518	1104609		805044		5130		17735	59.0	56.6		
U.P. + Sec/HS	0	0		0		0		0	0.0	0.0		
Total / All Sch.	9381682	7553977		1718279		33430		75996	80.4	80.2		
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year					% Trained teachers		% Teachers by age ^(in years) @		% Grants utilized			
	P. only	P + UP	P+Sec/HS	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM
Male	84.9	69.4	37.9	31.8	0.0	99.9	99.1	99.8	8.1	9.0	0.9	School Dev.
Female	63.1	68.5	27.5	27.7	0.0	99.9	99.7	99.4	3.6	3.5	0.5	Input per graduate (in years)
All Tch.	68.5	68.8	30.8	29.2	0.0	99.9	99.4	99.5	5.0	5.2	0.6	6.4

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06												
Total districts	4	Dist. covered	4	State code	16	TRIPURA						
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections		2.07						
Initialised entities					Number of schools		3,548					
No. of blocks/taluks	45	Number of CRC's		225	Number of villages		1,369					
Basic data : 2001												
Total population in (000's)	3199	% Urban population		17.00	% 0 - 6 Population		13.64	Area (Sq. Km)				
Decadal growth rate	16.03	Sex ratio	948	% SC population	17.40	% ST population	31.10					
Overall literacy rate	73.2	Male literacy rate		81	Female literacy rate		64.9	10,486				
Key data: Elementary education												
	Primary only		Primary with Upper Primary		Prim. with U. P. & Sec./H.		Upper Primary only	U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.	No response	Total		
Government schools	1,837		983		543		0	58	0	3,421		
Private schools	35		22		57		0	13	0	127		
Govt. schools: Rural	1,780		956		467		0	42	0	3,245		
Private schools: Rural	22		15		27		0	7	0	71		
Enrolment in Govt. sch.	159,501		203,871		271,711		0	13,039	0	648,122		
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.	3,928		5,326		36,513		0	3,798	0	49,565		
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural	151,680		194,897		219,941		0	8,971	0	575,489		
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural	2,337		3,485		13,189		0	1,826	0	20,837		
Government teachers	7,105		8,179		12,230		0	862	0	28,376		
Private teachers	245		260		1,275		0	188	0	1,968		
Performance indicators		Primary only		Pry. with U.Pry	P+UP+Sec/HS		Upper P. only	U.P. + Sec/HS	All Schools			
		04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	
% Single-classroom schools	17.4	15.2	4.8	4.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.4	9.2	
% Single-teacher schools	0.1	2.2	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	
% Schools with SCR > 60	11.7	9.9	19.2	18.2	47.7	51.3	0.0	0.0	3.9	1.4	19.8	
% Schools with pre-primary	2.2	2.0	4.1	4.9	11.3	6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.6	
% Schools with common toilets	42.7	57.6	54.7	66.3	66.3	77.0	0.0	0.0	83.1	77.5	51.2	
% Schools with girls toilets	3.4	8.6	8.8	15.1	39.3	46.8	0.0	0.0	66.2	64.8	12.5	
% Sch. with drinking water facility	57.6	67.8	68.7	76.2	85.2	86.0	0.0	0.0	92.2	93.0	66.3	
% Schools with ramp	10.0	15.8	14.0	28.8	15.0	38.7	0.0	0.0	10.0	49.3	12.0	
% Enr. in single-teacher schools	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	65.5	62.6	44.4	43.1	12.1	12.0	0.0	0.0	15.6	14.1	49.1	
% Enr. in schools without building	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	
% Enr. in sch. without blackboard	0.0	11.7	0.0	10.5	0.0	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.4	2.9	
Avg. no. of teachers per school	3.9	3.9	8.5	8.4	23.1	22.5	0.0	0.0	16.1	14.8	17.1	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.6	97.6	97.8	97.5	89.2	88.2	0.0	0.0	82.4	77.4	93.4	
% Girls enrolment	46.7	47.2	47.9	48.0	48.5	48.7	0.0	0.0	43.4	41.7	47.8	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	23	22	23	25	22	23	0	0	17	16	48	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	29	26	37	37	55	57	0		22	20	38	
% Schools with <=50 students	31.5	28.0	3.3	2.0	0.8	0.5	0.0	0.0	2.8	17.9	15.5	
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	1.0	0.3	1.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.8	
% Female teachers	19.5	19.9	20.9	20.6	31.6	31.3	0.0		26.5	27.6	25.7	
% Schools established since 1994	24.5	30.0	3.8	4.3	2.2	2.3	0.0	0.0	5.2	4.2	25.7	
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Type of Incentive	Primary			Upper Primary					V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed		86.02		87.17	85.98	87.74	
Text books	141639	164635	59499	70368	% Passed with > 60%		14.92		14.67	12.84	13.22	
Uniform	597	22778	482	19853	Transition rate P. to U.P.		80.51		Total grossness			
Attendance	3122	34845	2553	23917	GPI : Primary grades		0.91		Primary			
Stationery	890	1235	532	472	Enrolment in pre-primary		13,371		U. Primary	20.13		



Apparent survival rate upto grade V					70.7 Retention rate			TRIPURA				
Enrolment* 2005-06						Repe-tition rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School category	Average classrooms
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment		With disability				% SC enrolment	Primary	U. Pry.		
I	119,385	57,200	439	290	20.4	6.5	% SC girls enr.	48.5	50.3	Pry + U.Pry	5.7	
II	99,693	47,762	341	238	11.2		% ST enrolment	41.5	31.6	P+UP+Sec	9.1	
III	102,818	48,466	395	261	17.1	4.3	% ST girls enr.	46.5	45.2	U. Pry. only		
IV	94,235	45,037	406	246	13.6	4.7	% OBC enr.	14.9	21.9	U.P. + Sec	11.6	
V	84,360	40,102	294	202	11.5	6.7	% OBC girls enr.	48.7	50.8	All schools	5.2	
VI	77,712	37,732	266	189	18.6	7.5	Average number of days			Enrolment ratio		
VII	65,042	31,888	223	178	14.3	6.3	Number of instructional days			241	GER Primary 133.40	
VIII	54,442	26,501	215	141	11.3						GER U. Pry. 84.23	
Pry (I-V)	500,491	238,567	1,875	1,237	15.3	4.0	Days spent on non-teaching assignments			27	NER Primary 121.00	
U.Pry.	197,196	96,121	704	508							NER U. Pry. 63.92	
Classrooms/Other rooms						Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*					
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building
Pry. only	6,342	44.5	35.9	19.6		2,052	771	291	276	3	531	0
Pry + U.Pry	5,730	50.4	32.0	17.6		1,961	395	133	58	0	419	0
P+UP+Sec	5,430	49.0	31.0	19.9		2,981	231	108	8	0	253	0
U. Pry. only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
U.P. + Sec	827	33.3	40.4	26.4		529	42	13	0	0	16	0
Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)												
School category				Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	
Primary only				2,366	2,635	1,571	345	48	1	5	0	
Primary with Upper Primary				1,137	2,666	1,543	2,515	55	1	9	0	
Primary with Upper P. & Sec/Higher				957	2,670	2,127	6,615	1,030	10	26	0	
Upper Primary only				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.				18	25	38	782	181	2	2	0	
Para teachers				107	277	68	453	56	1	2	0	
Teachers by gender & caste			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	7,350	5,574	1,397	0	314	65	0	691	127	3,174	669	
Primary + U.Pry	8,439	6,272	1,654	0	429	84	0	930	187	2,295	544	
P + UP+Sec/HS	13,505	9,225	4,210	0	52	18	0	1,582	489	1,582	758	
Upper Pry. only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
U.P. + Sec/HS	1,050	758	290	0	2	0	0	117	39	68	28	
Enrolment by medium of instructions*												
School category	Total enrolment*	Bengali	English	Hindi	Bodo	Others	TLM Grant	SD Grant				
Primary only	163429	160332	1513	240	566	778	84.8	92.8				
Primary + U.Pry	209106	204405	3249	670	606	176	87.9	93.3				
P + UP+Sec/HS	307810	287010	20112	588	0	100	79.2	88.0				
Upper Pry. only	0	0	0	0	0	0						
U.P. + Sec/HS	16837	15765	1072	0	0	0	81.7	85.9				
Total / All Sch.	697182	667512	25946	1498	1172	1054	84.6	92.0				
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year						% Trained teachers	% Teachers by age ^(in years)			% Grants utilized		
	P. only	P + UP	P+Sec/HS	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM 98.0
Male	28.6	26.1	16.6	0.0	18.2	44.2	28.4	30.0	5.9	4.2	0.5	School Dev. 98.2
Female	26.7	27.4	11.7	0.0	10.3	45.1	29.6	27.5	6.2	4.7	0.5	Input per graduate ^(in years) 8.2
All Tch.	28.2	26.4	15.1	0.0	16.0	44.4	28.6	29.0	6.0	4.3	0.5	

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06

Total districts	70	Dist. covered	70	State code	09	UTTAR PRADESH								
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle		6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections			3.03						
Initialised entities						Number of schools		161,869						
No. of blocks/taluks	980		Number of CRC's		8,946	Number of villages		107,020						
Basic data : 2001														
Total population in (000's)	166198		% Urban population		20.80	% 0 - 6 Population		19.03	Area (Sq. Km)					
Decadal growth rate	25.85	Sex ratio	898	% SC population	21.10	% ST population	0.10							
Overall literacy rate	56.3	Male literacy rate		68.8	Female literacy rate		42.2	240,928						
Key data: Elementary education														
	Primary only		Primary with Upper Primary		Prim. with U. P. & Sec./H.		Upper Primary only		U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.		No response	Total		
Government schools	96,664		851		143		25,235		316		1789	124,998		
Private schools	22,106		4,658		576		7,995		1,534		2	36,871		
Govt. schools: Rural	92,010		646		115		24,281		252		14	117,318		
Private schools: Rural	16,600		2,813		410		6,442		1,284		1	27,550		
Enrolment in Govt. sch.	18,654,138		219,796		44,756		3,059,797		76,200		723	22,055,410		
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.	4,394,413		1,583,834		224,705		1,498,167		418,323		0	8,119,442		
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural	17,899,688		142,649		29,710		2,950,800		55,443		0	21,078,290		
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural	3,353,165		982,989		147,717		1,272,368		346,559		0	6,102,798		
Government teachers	296,154		3,583		653		70,217		1,505		22	372,134		
Private teachers	86,238		24,938		2,946		33,079		7,700		0	154,901		
Performance indicators			Primary only		Pry. with U.Pry		P+UP+Sec/HS		Upper P. only		U.P. + Sec/HS		All Schools	
			04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06
% Single-classroom schools	2.4	1.2	1.4	0.4	1.3	0.1	1.0	0.4	0.7	0.4	2.1	1.0		
% Single-teacher schools	16.2	5.2	6.9	1.8	10.3	3.5	19.3	19.7	5.1	3.5	16.3	8.0		
% Schools with SCR > 60	50.2	44.2	26.5	23.2	22.4	18.4	15.1	11.0	13.4	9.5	42.6	35.7		
% Schools with pre-primary	14.6	17.5	10.3	6.6	10.2	8.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.2	13.6		
% Schools with common toilets	69.7	80.5	82.5	91.4	81.5	89.7	72.9	83.8	89.9	92.1	70.7	80.8		
% Schools with girls toilets	53.6	68.2	75.6	87.2	75.9	85.4	59.3	73.1	81.5	86.6	55.5	69.4		
% Sch. with drinking water facility	94.8	97.2	96.6	98.8	95.1	98.6	88.6	90.9	97.8	98.9	93.5	94.9		
% Schools with ramp	11.0	12.9	9.0	10.6	10.0	11.3	10.0	11.7	4.0	7.5	11.0	12.4		
% Enr. in single-teacher schools	13.4	3.7	4.1	0.7	5.9	2.0	11.0	9.3	4.4	3.1	12.4	4.4		
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	37.0	32.2	34.9	36.9	41.7	47.3	47.0	48.2	66.7	69.1	38.9	35.8		
% Enr. in schools without building	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.7	0.2	0.9	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.7	0.3		
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard	0.0	0.7	0.0	2.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.9	0.0	1.9	5.6	0.8		
Avg. no. of teachers per school	2.7	3.2	4.8	5.2	4.2	5.0	3.1	3.1	4.5	5.0	3.6	3.3		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	84.2	80.9	22.2	12.2	23.9	16.6	69.1	67.1	16.9	15.4	77.8	73.1		
% Girls enrolment	48.0	48.0	42.6	42.8	48.4	47.8	45.0	46.0	40.3	41.7	47.2	47.3		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	74	60	65	63	78	75	46	44	60	54	47	57		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	65	57	46	42	39	33	37	32	26	22	56	48		
% Schools with <=50 students	4.6	4.5	13.0	3.8	16.8	4.9	0.0	21.7	0.0	5.8	13.9	9.1		
% Schools with PTR > 100	27.5	16.5	24.2	22.2	25.8	32.3	10.8	10.0	19.6	16.0	24.3	15.2		
% Female teachers	29.3	35.2	35.0	36.0	31.9	32.7	22.4	22.6	11.7	13.8	27.8	32.4		
% Schools established since 1994	29.4	35.6	35.7	43.9	24.1	29.9	46.9	56.1	7.3	10.2	27.8	39.4		
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						Examination results (Previous academic year)								
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper Primary					V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls			
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed			97.92	97.87	97.37	97.41			
Text books	6461061	7604636	618634	1053886	% Passed with > 60%			39.88	38.00	37.31	39.26			
Uniform	12093	12277	7496	7015	Transition rate P. to U.P.			67.00	Total grossness					
Attendance	3405379	3262520	528475	445979	GPI : Primary grades			0.91	Primary			8.88		
Stationery	225659	210975	3042	3663	Enrolment in pre-primary			1,239,575	U. Primary			16.35		



Apparent survival rate upto grade V				62.3 Retention rate			71.13			UTTAR PRADESH			
Enrolment* 2005-06						Repe-tition rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School category	Average classrooms	
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment		With disability						Primary	U. Pry.		
		Boys	Girls					% SC enrolment	27.7	27.7	Pry. only	3.4	
I	5,934,374	2,814,141	16,383	11,765	2.5	10.7	% SC girls enr.	47.7	44.9	Pry + U.Pry	7.8		
II	5,422,822	2,606,644	20,301	14,972	1.8	6.2	% ST enrolment	0.695	0.646	P+UP+Sec	11.4		
III	4,883,400	2,345,050	21,518	15,369	1.7	10.2	% ST girls enr.	46.6	42.2	U. Pry. only	4.3		
IV	4,404,364	2,116,922	20,147	13,361	1.4	9.1	% OBC enr.	47.7	44.0	U.P. + Sec	12.2		
V	3,697,971	1,746,987	16,451	10,187	1.3	43.6	% OBC girls enr.	48.0	44.7	All schools	3.9		
VI	2,210,872	1,011,691	7,619	5,457	1.1	6.2	Average number of days			Enrolment ratio			
VII	1,919,870	869,784	7,082	5,262	1.1	3.2	Number of instructional days			201	GER Primary	107.27	
VIII	1,701,179	761,240	5,699	3,461	1.1						GER U. Pry.	41.96	
Pry (I-V)	24,342,931	11,629,744	94,800	65,654	1.8	14.1	Days spent on non-teaching assignments			13	NER Primary	97.74	
U.Pry.	5,831,921	2,642,715	20,400	14,180							NER U. Pry.	33.52	
Classrooms/Other rooms						Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building		
Pry. only	406,911	72.0	21.2	6.7	118,737	114,578	1,389	212	49	1,533	496		
Pry + U.Pry	42,854	86.6	11.4	2.0	9,128	5,028	122	24	6	260	10		
P+UP+Sec	8,226	86.5	11.5	2.0	1,757	673	8	2	0	29	1		
U. Pry. only	142,885	78.7	16.2	5.0	46,778	31,979	297	12	11	588	219		
U.P. + Sec	22,512	86.7	10.8	2.5	5,837	1,747	5	1	1	70	2		
Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)													
School category				Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		
Primary only				10,895	35,528	72,926	97,164	51,065	687	334	18,794		
Primary with Upper Primary				755	1,300	3,728	11,003	7,353	62	36	3,824		
Primary with Upper P. & Sec/Higher				71	89	470	1,126	1,183	10	7	572		
Upper Primary only				2,425	4,029	28,683	35,858	25,589	219	54	6,090		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.				163	192	558	2,598	4,196	31	8	1,413		
Para teachers				3,191	4,014	34,801	32,751	13,862	69	34	7,207		
Teachers by gender & caste			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	382,392	197,593	88,346	1,454	49,249	45,604	146	27,150	7,857	1,367	671		
Primary + U.Pry	28,521	17,854	10,072	135	310	148	2	2,040	791	190	83		
P + UP+Sec/HS	3,599	2,343	1,132	53	37	27	7	241	81	22	5		
Upper Pry. only	103,296	79,473	23,132	342	253	96	0	13,360	3,366	670	209		
U.P. + Sec/HS	9,205	7,753	1,236	170	38	7	1	690	114	71	13		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*													
School category	Total enrolment*	Hindi	Others	Urdu	English				TLM Grant	SD Grant			
Primary only	22561486	22334044	153367	70645	3430				64.6	67.2			
Primary + U.Pry	1741885	1688456	29048	20704	3677				3.9	5.0			
P + UP+Sec/HS	265163	252001	4217	3707	5238				6.3	7.5			
Upper Pry. only	4453037	4408812	41788	2342	95				42.5	44.9			
U.P. + Sec/HS	465652	453331	12033	163	125				3.6	4.1			
Total / All Sch.	29487223	29136644	240453	97561	12565				56.3	58.8			
% Schools received													
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year													
% Trained teachers													
% Teachers by age ^(in years)													
% Grants utilized													
Input per graduate (in years)													

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
Total districts	13	Dist. covered		13	State code		05	UTTARAKHAND								
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle			6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections			2.93							
Initialised entities						Number of schools		18,907								
No. of blocks/taluks	104	Number of CRC's		874	Number of villages		15,421									
Basic data : 2001																
Total population in (000's)		8489	% Urban population		25.70	% 0 - 6 Population		16.02								
Decadal growth rate	20.41	Sex ratio	962	% SC population	17.90	% ST population	3.00									
Overall literacy rate	71.6	Male literacy rate	83.3	Female literacy rate	59.6			53,483								
Key data: Elementary education																
		Primary only		Primary with Upper Primary		Prim. with U. P. & Sec./H.		Upper Primary only		U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.						
Government schools		11,853	155		62	2,574		984	594		16,222					
Private schools		1,625	352		88	431		185	4		2,685					
Govt. schools: Rural		11,421	122		44	2,486		938	21		15,032					
Private schools: Rural		1,301	258		43	343		139	1		2,085					
Enrolment in Govt. sch.		730,275	17,376		12,938	162,617		113,906	1501		1,038,613					
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.		152,616	57,397		28,686	40,155		29,759	470		309,083					
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural		684,877	12,858		8,268	155,491		104,390	514		966,398					
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural		116,327	41,500		7,764	31,013		21,253	57		217,914					
Government teachers		24,387	782		373	9,132		4,206	69		38,949					
Private teachers		6,924	2,235		682	1,790		913	14		12,558					
Performance indicators		Primary only		Pry. with U.Pry		P+UP+Sec/HS		Upper P. only		U.P. + Sec/HS						
		04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06					
% Single-classroom schools		3.3	3.2	0.4	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3					
% Single-teacher schools		25.8	23.9	2.5	0.6	4.8	0.0	3.8	3.4	1.8	1.2					
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.6	5.5	3.1	4.5	2.4	3.3	2.2	1.8	2.7	1.8					
% Schools with pre-primary		14.4	13.0	27.3	26.0	29.1	28.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0					
% Schools with common toilets		60.9	67.6	86.3	80.9	87.9	86.7	66.5	70.7	84.8	84.3					
% Schools with girls toilets		33.5	37.8	73.5	72.2	78.8	79.3	45.5	51.4	59.7	61.8					
% Sch. with drinking water facility		76.1	77.9	88.6	83.0	92.1	90.7	69.4	72.5	83.7	85.7					
% Schools with ramp		2.0	6.6	3.0	4.9	4.0	7.3	2.0	6.0	2.0	1.6					
% Enr. in single-teacher schools		16.2	13.9	2.2	0.3	3.5	0.0	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.2					
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)		19.6	19.8	26.5	26.0	24.8	24.0	60.7	57.3	67.5	69.9					
% Enr. in schools without building		1.4	1.2	0.6	1.1	1.3	0.4	4.7	2.3	0.7	1.1					
% Enr. in sch. without blackboard		0.0	1.9	0.0	3.2	0.0	9.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	4.6					
Avg. no. of teachers per school		2.4	2.3	6.2	6.0	7.4	7.0	3.8	3.6	4.9	4.4					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		81.3	82.7	19.8	23.2	29.1	31.1	79.3	80.2	71.9	79.3					
% Girls enrolment		49.7	50.0	41.5	42.1	49.7	52.2	49.5	49.9	46.1	47.0					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		29	28	26	25	37	39	18	19	28	28					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		26	25	22	21	21	23	22	21	15	14					
% Schools with <=50 students		52.8	54.5	26.3	22.1	32.7	14.7	0.0	47.7	0.0	15.5					
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.5	1.9	2.3	2.6	6.1	9.3	0.5	0.5	2.3	1.9					
% Female teachers		57.0	54.9	63.7	56.5	63.5	63.0	25.9	26.6	15.7	13.6					
% Schools established since 1994		24.2	26.9	29.4	39.4	13.9	22.0	33.9	42.3	4.5	7.4					
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						Examination results (Previous academic year)										
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper Primary				V Boys		V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls					
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed		98.20	98.05	93.28	93.35						
Text books	333917	358969	134534	135623	% Passed with > 60%		41.50	37.66	26.77	23.94						
Uniform	1048	786	948	667	Transition rate P. to U.P.		83.98	Total grossness								
Attendance	102540	104233	26981	24468	GPI : Primary grades		0.98	Primary	13.42							
Stationery	2559	2363	1094	1387	Enrolment in pre-primary		97,281	U. Primary	20.34							

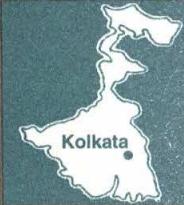


Apparent survival rate upto grade V				66.5	Retention rate		52.31		UTTARAKHAND		
Enrolment* 2005-06					Repe-tition rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School category	Average classrooms
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	With disability				Primary	U. Pry.			
			Boys	Girls			% SC enrolment	27.5	22.7	Pry. only	2.6
I	235,889	114,429	920	576	12.9	16.6	% SC girls enr.	49.6	46.6	Pry + U.Pry	6.9
II	197,017	97,583	737	519	7.9	5.8	% ST enrolment	3.9	3.9	P+UP+Sec	11.9
III	190,169	95,137	730	563	6.8	8.3	% ST girls enr.	51.0	49.9	U. Pry. only	3.3
IV	173,498	86,995	697	485	4.8	7.2	% OBC enr.	21.7	14.0	U.P. + Sec	8.5
V	156,904	77,737	627	459	1.7	19.5	% OBC girls enr.	47.9	47.8	All schools	3.2
VI	143,505	70,218	413	267	7.0	6.5	Average number of days			Enrolment ratio	
VII	130,230	63,629	307	232	5.4	6.7	Number of instructional days		208	GER Primary	97.00
VIII	120,484	58,393	282	169	3.8					GER U. Pry.	63.38
Pry (I-V)	953,477	471,881	3,711	2,602	7.4	11.5	Days spent on non-teaching assignments		18	NER Primary	83.32
U.Pry.	394,219	192,240	1,002	668						NER U. Pry.	47.35
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*					
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building
Pry. only	35,641	59.7	27.3	13.0	17,710	12,021	604	62	8	287	91
Pry + U.Pry	3,500	84.7	12.9	2.4	1,049	433	9	1	0	23	1
P+UP+Sec	1,790	91.6	6.3	2.1	592	125	1	0	0	6	0
U. Pry. only	9,875	60.4	25.2	14.4	6,094	2,631	109	4	2	53	56
U.P. + Sec	9,966	67.2	21.5	11.4	5,025	928	36	2	2	144	5
Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)											
School category				Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only				547	2,549	5,245	8,069	8,683	74	22	4,381
Primary with Upper Primary				53	63	264	717	828	7	0	1,037
Primary with Upper P. & Sec/Higher				26	22	48	195	385	7	1	357
Upper Primary only				128	293	2,237	3,253	3,656	21	3	1,205
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.				18	54	227	731	2,541	25	3	1,461
Para teachers				21	54	474	667	469	5	1	299
Teachers by gender & caste			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	31,311	12,290	15,211	2,069	883	818	40	1,404	1,329	247	345
Primary + U.Pry	3,017	1,075	1,379	515	14	33	1	75	47	24	28
P + UP+Sec/HS	1,055	309	531	201	7	7	0	28	22	11	7
Upper Pry. only	10,922	7,611	2,739	446	76	44	6	1,120	335	176	67
U.P. + Sec/HS	5,119	3,624	565	871	47	11	1	403	64	53	11
% Schools received											
Enrolment by medium of instructions*											
School category	Total enrolment*	Hindi		English		Others		Urdu		TLM Grant	SD Grant
Primary only	843504	832473		3280		5948		1803		80.3	81.5
Primary + U.Pry	72101	62318		7130		2653		0		16.4	17.9
P + UP+Sec/HS	35889	26730		8797		362		0		23.3	21.3
Upper Pry. only	191165	189049		211		1905		0		76.2	74.0
U.P. + Sec/HS	134526	131457		2010		1059		0		68.8	64.2
Total / All Sch.	1277185	1242027		21428		11927		1803		74.2	74.5
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year											
	P. only	P + UP	P+Sec/HS	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60
Male	59.6	9.2	8.7	39.4	7.2	84.0	23.3	39.5	5.4	5.1	3.9
Female	60.6	5.2	3.4	34.7	8.7	87.4	17.0	36.4	3.9	2.9	1.8
All Tch.	60.1	7.0	5.4	38.2	7.4	85.5	20.5	37.9	4.7	4.1	3.0
% Grants utilized											
Input per graduate (in years)											
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items											

@ = Government only

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06									
Total districts	20	Dist. covered	20	State code	19	WEST BENGAL			
Primary cycle	1 - 4	Upper primary cycle		5 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections			5.28	
Data reported from				Number of schools			59,223		
No. of blocks/taluks	482	Number of CRC's		919	Number of villages			49,559	
Basic data : 2001									
Total population in (000's)		80176	% Urban population		27.90	% 0 - 6 Population		14.24	
Decadal growth rate	17.77	Sex ratio	934	% SC population	23.00	% ST population	5.50		Area (Sq. Km)
Overall literacy rate	68.6	Male literacy rate	77	Female literacy rate			59.6	88,752	
Key data: Elementary education									
	Primary only	Primary with Upper Primary		Prim. with U. P. & Sec./H.	Upper Primary only	U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.	No response	Total	
Government schools	49,379	291		135	604	2,177	204	52,790	
Private schools	143	29		177	1,198	4,886	0	6,433	
Govt. schools: Rural	42,705	175		67	532	1,718	4	45,201	
Private schools: Rural	88	13		119	1,004	3,469	0	4,693	
Enrolment in Govt. sch.	7,199,489	58,622		71,652	206,369	1,411,650	2950	8,950,732	
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.	26,449	8,672		90,947	402,520	3,113,013	0	3,641,601	
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural	6,211,720	36,728		33,001	184,609	1,151,414	340	7,617,812	
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural	11,299	5,282		66,452	357,245	2,401,246	0	2,841,524	
Government teachers	150,987	1,160		1,550	3,835	21,294	68	178,894	
Private teachers	522	207		1,641	6,958	46,056	0	55,384	
Performance indicators		Primary only	Pry. with U.Pry	P+UP+Sec/HS	Upper P. only	U.P. + Sec/HS	All Schools		
		04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06
% Single-classroom schools	20.4	17.9	4.8	5.0	0.5	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.1
% Single-teacher schools	6.1	6.1	2.2	1.9	0.5	0.0	1.1	0.6	0.5
% Schools with SCR > 60	39.2	35.2	39.7	32.2	36.5	29.8	49.2	47.7	49.9
% Schools with pre-primary	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	58.0	66.9	55.1	60.0	64.4	59.9	57.6	60.5	57.2
% Schools with girls toilets	16.1	21.8	35.6	27.8	72.4	65.7	66.2	69.8	79.0
% Sch. with drinking water facility	77.9	81.5	77.9	81.6	91.3	91.0	85.4	87.0	94.6
% Schools with ramp	7.0	8.8	9.0	10.9	7.0	8.7	8.0	12.5	6.0
% Enr. in single-teacher schools	3.5	3.6	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.0	0.7	0.3	0.5
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	51.5	50.2	35.6	34.4	45.0	45.5	45.4	41.5	34.3
% Enr. in schools without building	0.6	0.5	1.2	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.6	0.4	0.1
% Enr. in sch. without blackboard	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.4	0.0
Avg. no. of teachers per school	3.1	3.1	4.6	4.3	9.7	10.2	5.9	6.0	9.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.5	99.6	80.5	87.1	43.8	44.1	35.9	33.9	38.3
% Girls enrolment	49.6	49.6	52.3	50.8	49.6	52.9	58.0	57.8	47.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	50	48	58	49	57	51	58	56	68
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	57	52	56	46	52	46	66	65	60
% Schools with <=50 students	9.1	10.0	6.1	7.2	14.5	1.0	0.0	1.3	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	7.2	5.8	11.2	6.3	18.3	11.5	12.5	10.7	26.2
% Female teachers	25.0	25.5	35.9	39.9	25.7	33.7	26.6	28.2	29.1
% Schools established since 1994	4.1	4.2	0.6	0.3	2.1	1.9	18.8	18.5	0.8
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					Examination results (Previous academic year)				
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper Primary				IV Boys	IV Girls	VIII Boys
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed		95.35	95.26	78.22
Text books	3706988	3647400	862221	844201	% Passed with > 60%		46.14	44.70	21.05
Uniform	15895	613578	3584	4061	Transition rate P. to U.P.		79.60	Total grossness	
Attendance	1855	3229	541	660	GPI : Primary grades		0.98	Primary	20.55
Stationery	416	967	244	96	Enrolment in pre-primary		29	U. Primary	23.50



Apparent survival rate upto grade IV				72.4 Retention rate			58.25			WEST BENGAL			
Enrolment* 2005-06						Repe-tition rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School category	Average classrooms	
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	With disability		Boys	Girls		Primary	U. Pry.				
I	2,217,381	1,086,273	11,671	7,992	19.5	16.3	% SC enrolment	28.5	25.7	Pry. only	2.8		
II	1,694,937	841,299	8,850	6,214	7.8	5.3	% SC girls enr.	48.9	46.7	Pry + U.Pry	4.6		
III	1,703,141	850,778	8,691	6,343	6.6	6.6	% ST enrolment	6.7	4.7	P+UP+Sec	11.4		
IV	1,605,939	803,471	8,218	5,815	6.4	15.2	% ST girls enr.	48.3	43.3	U. Pry. only	5.2		
V	1,784,577	880,253	6,038	4,410	25.5	12.9	% OBC enr.	4.5	8.4	U.P. + Sec	10.6		
VI	1,384,287	676,382	4,753	3,473	21.5	9.3	Average number of days			Enrolment ratio			
VII	1,186,911	583,715	4,325	3,110	21.9	8.6	Number of instructional days			GER Primary	104.45		
VIII	1,015,160	496,130	4,065	2,721	21.9					GER U. Pry.	66.17		
Pry.	7,221,398	3,581,821	37,430	26,364	13.6	11.5	Days spent on non-teaching assignments			NER Primary	82.76		
U.Pry.	5,370,935	2,636,480	19,181	13,714						NER U. Pry.	48.65		
Classrooms/Other rooms						Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building	
Pry. only	138,340	42.5	26.7	30.8		43,025	31,347	7,820	1481	28	8,315	288	
Pry + U.Pry	1,467	44.7	27.9	27.4		462	238	22	0	0	57	2	
P+UP+Sec	3,557	52.2	26.5	21.3		1,152	236	7	1	0	67	0	
U. Pry. only	9,432	42.8	24.5	32.7		4,651	1,050	112	31	1	585	11	
U.P. + Sec	74,920	47.9	27.3	24.8		28,981	5,282	158	6	0	1,592	7	
Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)													
School category				Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		
Primary only				6,752	57,041	45,118	36,598	3,017	74	277	1,260		
Primary with Upper Primary				39	362	362	448	109	1	13	7		
Primary with Upper P. & Sec/Higher				7	68	204	1,711	874	32	77	83		
Upper Primary only				43	84	160	6,997	2,596	54	40	73		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.				117	322	939	37,085	19,723	512	276	1,434		
Para teachers				54	587	334	5,502	939	13	17	1,775		
Teachers by gender & caste		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	151,509	111,956	38,175	6		985	387	0	24,652	4,968	5,465	1,685	
Primary + U.Pry	1,367	804	537	0		18	8	0	126	62	30	12	
P + UP+Sec/HS	3,191	2,052	1,004	0		64	71	0	245	141	69	60	
Upper Pry. only	10,793	7,400	2,643	4		351	395	0	1,263	450	277	86	
U.P. + Sec/HS	67,350	42,380	18,028	0		3,246	3,696	0	7,780	2,931	1,872	630	
% Schools received													
Enrolment by medium of instructions*													
School category	Total enrolment*	Nepali	English	Bengali	Others				TLM Grant	SD Grant			
Primary only	79211	72261	3287	1428	2235						83.3	90.6	
Primary + U.Pry	23	0	0	0	23						69.7	72.2	
P + UP+Sec/HS	7104	647	6337	0	120						74.0	75.3	
Upper Pry. only	8582	4741	3549	49	243						85.7	85.5	
U.P. + Sec/HS	28797	10919	15566	1879	433						86.7	86.7	
Total / All Sch.	123717	88568	28739	3356	3054						83.3	89.4	
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year													
% Trained teachers						% Teachers by age ^(in years)			% Grants utilized				
P. only	P + UP	P+Sec/HS	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	87.7	
Male	47.2	43.2	10.2	13.5	7.8	69.0	16.2	77.3	8.8	8.9	7.3	School Dev.	85.8
Female	40.0	39.5	3.3	10.7	5.8	76.2	19.3	73.9	7.8	8.3	6.4	Input per graduate (in years)	
All Tch.	45.4	41.7	8.0	12.7	7.2	70.9	17.6	76.2	8.5	8.7	7.0		10.5

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

@ = Government only

DISE Publications: A Few Comments

- *I find the publication very informative and useful, Mr. A. B. Bardhan, General Secretary, Communist Party of India, New Delhi*
- *It is extremely rich in information and it states clearly what the strengths and shortcomings of this data are, in short, it is an excellent contribution to education in India and will be very helpful to researchers, Dr. Geeta Kingdon, Department of Economics, University of Oxford, Oxford (UK)*
- *I was amazed by the enormity of the data you have compiled, Mr. V. Renganathan, IMRB International Consultant, E-mail: renganathan.v@imrbint.com*
- *It is indeed very useful for researchers and students, Prof. Tamo Mibang, Vice-Chancellor, Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar*
- *The publication is useful and significant for our teacher's training programmes and it provides comprehensive picture about the status of elementary education in India, Prof. Hemlata Talesra, Jain Vishva Bharti Institute, Ladnun*
- *The publication is very informative and innovative, Prof. C. R. Hazra, Vice-Chancellor, Indira Gandhi Agricultural University, Raipur*
- *It is indeed a very valuable reference document, Dr. M. Anandakrishnan, Chairman, Madras Institute of Development Studies, Chennai*
- *The Analytical Report is very useful and relevant, Prof. Iila Patel, Institute of Rural Management, Anand*
- *The publication is very informative in the context of education and useful to us, Dr. Sudarshan Iyengar, Vice-Chancellor, Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad*
- *Indeed, this document is an asset to researchers and policy makers to access valuable information pertaining to various facets of elementary education, Prof. Sailabala Debi, Director, Centre for Multi-Disciplinary Development Research, Darwad*
- *I wish and hope our library users make best use of the document, Librarian, Punjab University Library, Chandigarh*
- *The publication is highly praiseworthy and useful to our students and teachers in their research activities, Prof. A. K. Koul, Vice-Chancellor, National Law University, Jodhpur*
- *The publication is a compendium of data that can be useful to the administrators at all levels, researchers and planners, Dr. S. Kumar, Former Director Bharat Scouts and Guides, Panchkula*
- *This is a most valuable publication, Prof. Jean Dreze, G. B Pant Social Science Institute, Allahabad*
- *I appreciate the hard and sustained work gone into the preparation of the report, Dr. S. S. Rajagopalan, The Hindu, Chennai*
- *It is a valuable report; I wish to congratulate NUEPA for the excellent presentation, which is reader friendly, Prof. Ashish Bose, Leading Demographer and Former Professor, Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi*

- I find the publication well prepared, quite useful and informative, Dr. B.N. Yugandhar, Member, Planning Commission of India, Yojana Bhawan, Parliament Street, New Delhi
- Thanks for sending me this invaluable volume, Prof. Anil Sadgopal, Sahkar Nagar, Bhopal
- I am sure the document will be of great help to all those who are committed to universal elementary education. Mr. Prakash Karat, General Secretary, Communist Party of India (Marxist), New Delhi
- We find the Analytical Report very useful addition to our library, Mrs. P.S. Sharma, Central Library, Indian Institute of Technology Mumbai, Powai
- I find the Analytical Report quite informative and useful, Dr. Arun S. Sutaria, Director, Mahatma Gandhi Labour Institute, Ahmedabad
- It is very useful in our documentation centre for women and children, Ms. Meenakshi Sood, Deputy Director, NIPCCD, New Delhi
- The publication will help our researchers and students, Prof. Ratneswar Bhattacharjee, Director, Centre for Adult, Continuing Education and Extension, University of Kalyani, Kalyani
- The publication will be highly beneficial to our institute, Principal, District Institute of Education and Training, Lakhimpur Khery
- The publication is a well prepared document and is highly useful for academic institutions, Mr. P.L. Gautam, Vice-Chancellor, G. B Pant University of Agriculture & Technology, Uttarakhand
- The publication is of immense help to our students, Prof. Rameshchandra G. Kothari, Vice-Chancellor, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat
- We find the publication very informative and exhaustive, Dr. S. Krishnamoorthy, Dean (Administration), Amrita Vishwa Vidyapeetham, Coimbatore
- The publication will be displayed in the library for students and teachers reference, Principal, Karnataka University College of Education, Dharwad
- I hope that our readers will be greatly benefited by the publication, Mr. Shakeel Ahmad Khan, Librarian, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh
- This is a good publication and we appreciate it, Dr. P.D. Kaushik, Associate Director, Rajiv Gandhi Foundation, Rajiv Gandhi Institute for Contemporary Studies, New Delhi
- The publication will surely help us in enriching knowledge of elementary education in India, Dr. H. Lallungmuana, Principal, Pachhunga University College, Aizawl
- We are indebted to you for our constant growth and achievement. Mr. Philomena, Principal, Jyoti Nivas Autonomous College, Bangalore
- I am sure that the Analytical Report will be a valuable addition to our collection and will be useful to our users, Mr. Yogendra Singh, Librarian, Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, Roorkee
- We find the data extremely useful and informative, Dr. Pragnya Ram, Group Executive President, Aditya Birla Management Corporation Ltd, Mumbai
- The publication gives an excellent account of progress on elementary education, Dr. S. L. Mehta, Vice-Chancellor, Maharana Pratap University of Agriculture and Technology, Udaipur

- *I appreciate your kind gesture, Mr. N.R. Narayana Murthy, Chairman, Infosys Technologies Limited, Bangalore*
- *The report cards will be very useful to our readers interested in the subject, Mr. K.N. Mehta, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat*
- *At a glance I could make out that it is very useful publication, Mr. Swami Swarupananda, Ramakrishna Ashram, Ramakrishnapuri, Gwailor*
- *The publication will be very useful for our research students and students following the M.Sc in comparative and international education, Mr. Judy Reading, Librarian, Educational Studies Librarian (Oxford University Library Services), Oxford (U.K)*
- *The volume is of immense use to the students and faculty members of our university, Dr. S. Sundari, Registrar, Mother Teresa Women's University, Kodaikanal*
- *It is indeed a very valuable research and policy tool. I am sure it would be used widely, Prof. Prayag Mehta, Chairman, Participation and Development Centre, New Delhi*
- *We hope that the contents would be very useful to WHO staff members, Ms. Anchalee Chamchuklin, Information Management and Dissemination, World Health Organization, Regional Office for South-East Asia, New Delhi*
- *I am sure that researchers would find it immensely useful for their teaching and research work, Ms. K.T. Dilli, Librarian, Loyola College, Chennai*
- *I am sure that it will be of great value in the work of CII in the area of primary education, Ms. Alka Chaudhary, Director, Confederation of India Industry, New Delhi*
- *The publication is quite useful and informative, Mr. Aswini Kumar Pati, Director & CEO, Indira Gandhi Integral Education Centre, Jharsuguda, Orissa*
- *Your publications are surely useful and informative, always gives me a great encouragement to my further studies, Ms. Hisako Akai, Fukuoka, Japan*
- *The data so painstakingly collected and collated is bound to be found most valuable, Mr. Subash C. Kashyap, C. P. R Library, New Delhi*
- *It is really an informative publication and will be an immense use to our faculty and researchers at I.E.G, Prof. Kanchan Chopra, Director, Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi*
- *The publication is a valuable document for research workers and deserves felicitations for their splendid work, Dr. A.K. Kundu. Deputy Librarian, North-Eastern Hill University, Tura*
- *This important collection of data in the field of elementary education will certainly prove valuable to our education planners and policy formulators as well as to the researchers and those of us who are working in the field of education, Prof. Milap Dugar, Vice-Chancellor, IASE Deemed University, Sardarshahr, Rajasthan*
- *We appreciate your gesture; it enabled us to meet the need of our student's community, Librarian, J. X. Miller Memorial Library, Lady Doak College, Madurai*
- *I am sure that this report would, as the earlier reports have been, quite valuable to us, Mr. P.M. Kulkarni, School of Social Sciences Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi*

- *The publication will definitely help scholars and school administrators, Dr. Abdul Waheed, Department of Sociology and Social Works, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh*
- *We congratulate NUEPA for bringing out such a quality work, Ms. Rashmi Gangwar, Lucknow, rashmi.gangwar@ceeindia.org*
- *The publication will be immensely beneficial to our organization, which is working closely with different school systems in every district, Mr. S. Selvaraj, Assistant Commissioner (Academics), K. V. S, New Delhi*
- *I found elementary education in India: progress towards UEE, analytical report, quite useful, Ms. Preeti R. Kanaujia, Programme Officer, C. E. E North, Lucknow*
- *The publication is a good source of information about elementary education in India & will immensely benefit academic community, Mr. D. D Pednekar, Officer In-charge, Homi Bhabha Centre for Science Education, Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, Mumbai*
- *At a first glance, the report looks very useful and informative, Ms. Vandita Sharma, Country Director, Education Development Center, Jayanagar*
- *I am sure that NUEPA will strive to further facilitate such crucial information for the research and others interested in education, Dr. Rajendra Menaria, rkmenaria@rediffmail.com*
- *It will immensely helpful to our users, Mr. G. B. Devchoudhury, Librarian, Omeo Kumar Das Institute of Social Change and Development, Guwahati*
- *I have placed the publication in our library for wider consultation by our scholars, Prof. C.H. Hanumantha Rao, Chairman, Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad*
- *A quick outlook of the report indicates that the volume has rich data on a number of important issues related to education, Ms. Sandhya Berge, Associate Director, CORT, Vadodara*
- *The publication is indeed a fascinating report with such wealth of data about elementary education in the country, Mr. Baldev Mahajan, Formerly Joint Director, National University of Educational Planning and Administration, New Delhi*
- *I assure you that a great concern would be given to the publication's display and also its value would undoubtedly be preserved, Mr. R. Sekar, Librarian, IIPM, Chennai*
- *The publication will be used with great benefit by our resource persons and participants working in the field of school education, Prof. A.R. Kidwai, Director, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh*
- *I am sure the documents will be of immense interest to our library members, Mr. Ainul Abedin, Deputy Manager, India Habitat Centre, New Delhi*
- *The publications are extremely useful and relevant, Prof. Denzil Saldanha, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai*
- *The report will certainly help civil societies in formulating and designing their educational programs, Mr. Kamal Deep Jain, Sr. Project Member, Great Indian Dream Foundation, New Delhi*
- *It is indeed a very detailed document and holds valuable information, Mr. Kashinath Bhoosnurmath, Programme Director, Save the Children India Office, New Delhi*
- *This would be a useful document for our work on human development, Dr. Seeta Prabhu, United Nations Development Programme, New Delhi*

- *I found it very useful, Prof. A.K. Jalaluddin, New Delhi*
- *It is a useful compilation and I hope it would continue to be published, Prof. Amrik Singh, New Delhi*
- *The publication is very much useful and important for me and my scholars, Dr. Siba Charan Subudhi, Department of Education NEHU, Tura,*
- *The publication will be an extremely useful reference material for me, Prof. V. C. Kulandai Swamy, Former Vice-Chancellor, Indira Gandhi National Open University, Chennai*
- *This is good piece of work, which is timely and far-reaching since it is going to be of great help to the research scholars and the Government of India, Prof. V D Madan, New Delhi*
- *I appreciate your efforts for the preparation of such a comprehensive school report, Prof. T. C. Gjyanai, Education Institute (Deemed University), Dayalbagh, Agra*
- *The DISE documents are quite useful and informative, Dr. T.S. Joshi, Principal, District Institute of Education & Training, Gandhinagar*
- *The publication will be extensively used by the readers, Dr. M.R Prabhu, Director, WRC/ICSSR, wrsicssr@yahoo.co.in*
- *I have seen the report at a glance; really, you have made it possible after very rigorous work, Mr. Ambarish Rai, Convener, People's Campaign for Common System (PCCSS), amb1857@yahoo.com*
- *These publications are extremely useful to us, Dr. K.K. Krishnakumar, Secretary, Centre for Socio-economic & Environmental Studies, Kerala*
- *I have located the volume in the library and will bring them to the attention of colleagues and students, Prof. Kuldeep Mathur, formally with Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi*
- *The publication is very useful to our faculty members, Prof. M.C. Sharma, Director, Indira Gandhi National Open University, New Delhi*
- *Please continue to send these publications; I truly appreciate your efforts, Dr. Samala Ramesh Babu, Editor, Nadustunna Charitra, Vijaywada*
- *We are very much grateful to receive the publications which will surely benefit researchers, Dr. M.R. Prasad, Editor, Manpower Journal, Institute of Applied Manpower Research, Delhi*
- *The publication provides comprehensive analysis about the status of elementary education in India, Ms. Sushma Berlia, President, PHD Chamber of Commerce and Industry, New Delhi*
- *The publication is the most useful addition to our knowledge on the subject, Prof. Arun Kumar, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi*
- *The bar diagram and charts presented are very impressive and informative, Dr. V. Jagannath, Lecturer in Economics, Government Degree College, Anantapur*
- *I have found the data very informative and useful for our research purpose, Mr. Abusaleh Shariff, Member Secretary, Prime Minister's High Level Committee, New Delhi*

- We must appreciate the efforts made for bringing out this informative volume, Ms. Sangeeta Kaul, Network Manager, Developing Library Network, Jawaharlal Nehru University Campus, New Delhi
- The publication is really useful to the All India Primary Teachers' Federation (AIPTF); we congratulate NUEPA for bringing out such a useful publication, Mr. S. Eswaran, Secretary General, All India Primary Teachers' Federation, New Delhi
- Congratulations for launching over one million school report cards - this is wonderful achievement, Dr. Michael Ward, Senior Education Adviser, DFID India, British High Commission, New Delhi
- This publication will be very useful for those interested in the area of elementary education, Prof Mohammad Miyan, Dean, Jamia Millia Islamia University, New Delhi
- This is really amazing to see the remote village schools information on your website. The site will be very useful in understanding the status of the Indian schools, Mr. R. Venkat Reddy, venkatmvf@yahoo.com
- After having gone through it cursorily, I have put the publication in our library, Prof. Bipan Chandra, Chairman, National Book Trust, India, New Delhi
- The documents are well researched and analyzed and are extremely useful for scholars on the subject of education, Dr. Shaheen Ansari, Indicus, New Delhi
- The volume has come out very well with all information, Prof. K. Sudha Rao, Former Vice-Chancellor, Karnataka State Open University, Karnataka
- The document is highly useful for us for planning and administration of education programmes in the district, Principal, District Institute of Education & Training, Malappuram
- The data presented in the document are valuable additions to our documentation on the status of elementary education, Dr. Trilok N. Dhar, Education Consultant, New Delhi
- This publication is very informative and will be put to good use in the school library, Mrs. S. Chona, Principal, Delhi Public School, New Delhi
- There is a good amount of information in State Report Cards, Prof. A. N. Nalla Gounden, Chennai
- These useful compendiums will be a great source of information for the scholars, policy planners and others interested in the area of education, Prof. Ajit Kumar Jain, Indian Institute of Health Management Research, Jaipur
- This publication is very much useful and informative for social and human-rights activists, Prof. Sheotaj Singh, General Secretary, Bounded Labour Liberation, New Delhi
- It was great to learn about the progress made regarding DISE, Dr. Deepa Sankar, Education Economist, The World Bank, New Delhi
- This useful, informative and analytical collection is sure to inspire and encourage our policy makers, planners, project coordinators and other end users, Swami Pranananda, Ramakrishna Mission, Kolkata
- Our heartiest thanks for sending such an important publication, Mr. Karan Tyagi, National Alliance For Right to Education of Equity, New Delhi

- We hope to benefit from the publication, Dr. Montek Singh Ahluwalia, Deputy Chairman, Planning Commission, New Delhi
- Thank you for sending me very useful publications, Shri J. Veeraraghavan, Director, Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi
- I would like to complement NUEPA for conceptualising and implementing DISE. I think it is an important step in the right direction, Mr. Sridhar Rajagopalan, Educational Initiatives, Ahmedabad
- I am happy to see such data being complied and even more excited to see my own school being listed in www.schoolreportcards.in, Mr. Pawan Gupta, pshiv7@yahoo.com
- Schoolreportcards.in will help me immensely to identify infrastructure gaps in schools and plan accordingly, Mr. Sujoy Chaudhury, GOAL India, Kolkata
- NUEPA deserve all praises and compliments for such a huge compilation of information about each and every school, Dr. Jitendra Sharma, Associate Professor, S.G.K. Teachers' College, Jodhpur
- It is very interesting and provides us with a lot of state level data to give us a good sense of variation, Dr. Ellis Simon, UNESCO Institute for Statistics, Montreal
- School Report Cards would definitely be an asset and of great use to all the stakeholders in education, Mr. Narinder Bhatia, narinder.bhatia@ciionline.org
- The Site (www.schoolreportcards.in) is very useful. I have seen the facts of the middle school in my village, Mr. Dharmveer Kumar, post_2_dk@yahoo.co.in
- The School report cards e-database is a powerful tool to use for any large scale intervention in the metro cities, Dr. Sangeeta Dey, Michael & Susan Dell Foundation, New Delhi
- NUEPA has done a splendid job in the area of school information system. Schoolreportcards.in will undoubtedly enhance the transparency and accountability at the school level, Dr. V. P. Niranjanaradhy, Senior Research Officer, Centre for Child and the Law, National Law School of India University, Bangalore
- I feel this publication would be a good material for researchers in education, Prof. P. R. Panchamukhi, Centre for Multi-Disciplinary Development Research, Dharwad
- This (www.schoolreportcards.in) is a landmark achievement, Mr. Aanand Sarup, sarupanand@hotmail.com
- Congratulations on the excellent production of the two volumes of the District Report Cards, Prof. Amitabh Kundu, Centre for Studies in Regional Development, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi
- There is such a lot of useful data generated that I hope this receives much wider publicity, Prof. Bibek Debroy, Rajiv Gandhi Foundation, New Delhi
- On the cursory glance at the publication that it contains a wealth of information and competent analysis, I have no doubt that it will be highly useful to me and my research students at JNU. Prof. D.N. Rao, Centre for Economics Studies and Planning, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi
- I take this opportunity to express our gratitude for having involved in the great task of bringing up the comprehensive analysis of the status of elementary education in India, Prof. Vishwanath Pandit, Head, Sri Sathya Sai Institute of Higher Learning, Anantapur

- NUEPA's success in operationalising the nationally acclaimed DISE has been one such landmark, revolutionizing the role of education planners, who can now address local developmental needs from an informed perspective, armed with statistical and situational data, Mr. Samphe Lhalungpa, Chief, Education Section, UNICEF India Country Office, New Delhi
- It is massive work done which can be used by researches and policy makers, Prof. Ruddar Datt, President, Indian Economic Association, Delhi
- These are very useful reference documents giving district-wise data on enrolment, number of teachers and facilities in schools, Prof. A B L Srivastava, Chief Consultant, Ed. CIL, New Delhi
- I would like to congratulate NUEPA for bringing out a publication that provides in-depth documentation and data on current trends and issues of elementary education in India, Prof. Aku-Ied, Director, The Aga Khan University, Karachi, Pakistan
- The publication will be kept in our documentation centre for reference and circulation, Ms. M. Yang, Director and UNESCO Representative, United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, New Delhi
- The publication is a valuable document and we congratulate NUEPA for bringing it out, Ms. Indu Kapoor, Director, Chetna, Ahmedabad
- It is indeed, quite informative and useful for the policy planners, administrators and researchers in the field of elementary education, Dr. R.S. Sharma, Ex-Fellow, NUEPA, New Delhi



One Million+ School Report Cards

(www.schoolreportcards.in)

The National University of Educational Planning and Administration has created a comprehensive database on elementary education in India under one of its most prestigious projects, known as, District Information System for Education (DISE). The project covers both primary and upper primary schools/sections of all the districts of the country. What is more remarkable about DISE is that it has drastically reduced the time-lag in availability of educational statistics which is now down from 7-8 years to less than a year at the national and only a few months at the district and state levels. DISE is supported by the Ministry of Human Resource Development and UNICEF.

The National University has successfully developed School Report Cards of more than one million primary and upper primary schools/sections. In addition to quantitative information, the Report Cards also provide qualitative information and a descriptive report about individual schools. And, all that can now be accessed with the click of a mouse.

The Report Cards are produced to provide users comprehensive information on all the vital parameters, be it student, teacher or school related variables, yet concise, accurate information about each school in a standard format which is easy to understand and allows meaningful comparisons to be made among schools. We hope that these reports are used in constructive conversations which lead to improved education for all children across the country.

DISE: Recent & Forthcoming Publications

Elementary Education in India: Progress towards UEE: DISE Flash Statistics, 2005-06

Elementary Education in India: Where do we stand?, District Report Cards, Volume I, 2005-06

Elementary Education in India: Where do we stand?, District Report Cards, Volume II, 2005-06

Elementary Education in Urban India: Analytical Tables, 2005-06

Elementary Education in Rural India: Analytical Tables, 2005-06

Student Flow at Primary Level: An Analysis based on DISE Data

Elementary Education in India: Progress towards UEE, Analytical Report, 2005-06

